# Saturday Review

September 26, 1964 25¢

RECORDINGS

Evgeni Scherbakov in "Distant Planet," which the Leningrad Kirov Ballet is introducing on its current American tour.

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

SR37891? 418-4696
MRS BOWER ALY
1138 22ND AVE E
EUGENE ORE6

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Buick '65

Buick

We changed the Buick a lot this year. And you may never be the same again yourself.

We doubt you'll want to be the same. Not once you set eyes on our new Buicks.
On the Buick Special and the Skylark. The LeSabre, Electra 225, Riviera.
And on the sleek, modified fastback of the wild, wilder, Wildcat in the picture.
True, there's a new high-style touch. But that's hardly all. Engineering
still has the emphasis. It's a Buick tradition. So are the extras
Buick spends a little extra on. Like brakes that do a little better.
And smoother drivelines. A tuned suspension to smooth ribcage roads.
Now add Buick's Super Turbine transmissions–and you have an idea
of what Buick owners have always liked about Buick. We think you'll feel the same.

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

Buick Motor Division • General Motors Corporation

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1

*Tom showed me an essay he wrote for school—"What the Presidential Election Means to Me."*

*Fascinating, I'll bet.*

2

*He says that during the campaign period there is an "increased amount of bickering" between me and your brother.*

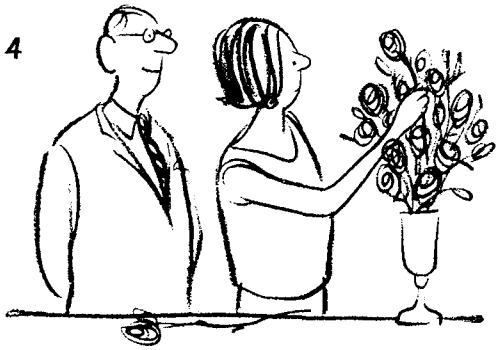
*You must admit you always bring up politics whenever Myron drops in for a social evening.*

3

*He also points out that there's "a good deal of quibbling" between you and my mother.*

*Eavesdropper.*

4



*He concludes by saying that we should all exercise our right to vote because it guarantees a continuation of our form of government as well as a secure future for all of us.*

*Sometimes I worry about our future.*

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

5

*Well, we do our part. We vote. We pressure our friends. We complain about taxes.*

*I mean our personal future.*

6

*No need to worry about that. I've taken care of our future with Living Insurance from Equitable. It guarantees you a neat little bundle if something should happen to me. And if nothing does, we can use the cash that it built up to guarantee us a tidy lifetime income when I retire.*

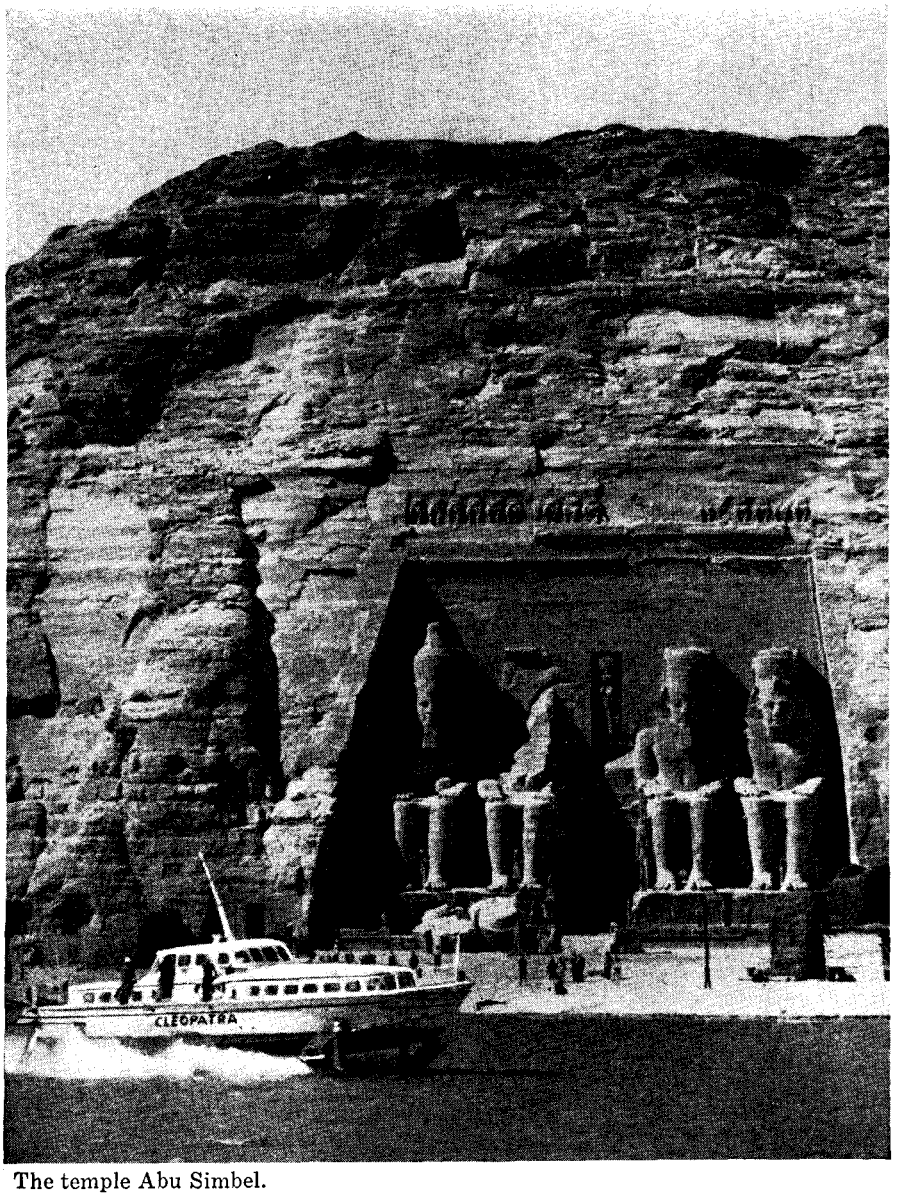
*I just wish you wouldn't keep calling Myron "politically immature."*

Look ahead with Living Insurance

**The EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States**

Home Office: 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019 © 1964
See the Equitable Pavilion when you visit the New York World's Fair.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED




The temple Abu Simbel.


# Only in Egypt are the ancient and modern so convenient

Here is one of the great seats of our civilization, preserved in beauty by the sands of time, along the banks of the Nile and looking down upon a modern hydrofoil. The Pyramids and the Sphinx at Giza, and the treasures of the Museum in Cairo will also delight and fascinate you.

Throughout Egypt you will find magnificent resorts by the blue Mediterranean, and charming modern hotels in Cairo and along the ancient Nile.

From the United States you can fly direct to Egypt via TWA. Other air services fly direct from main cities in Europe.

For complete details on how to have the vacation of your life in Egypt, see a Travel Agent, or contact:

**U. A. R. TOURIST OFFICE**

630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



# *Saturday Review*

**September 26, 1964**

Cover photograph by Evgeni Umnov



**SR: Ideas**

27 Position Papers 1964: The Negro and the Candidates, by Roy Wilkins

30 More Talks with the Russians—Part I: An Editorial

**SR: Recordings**

55 Audio in the '60s, by Ivan Berger

60 Balletic View of "Distant Planet," by Eugene Palatsky

**SR: Books**

41 Literary Horizons, by Granville Hicks

41 Index of books reviewed

**SR: Departments**

6 Phoenix Nest, by Martin Levin

10 Trade Winds, by Jerome Beatty, Jr.

18 State of Affairs, by Henry Brandon

22 Top of My Head, by Goodman Ace

24 Manner of Speaking, by John Ciardi

31 Letters to the Editor

33 Music to My Ears: Irving Kolodin reviews *Sleeping Beauty* and *Cinderella*

34 The Fine Arts: Katharine Kuh in Provincetown

36 Photography: Margaret R. Weiss on the work of Harry Callahan

39 TV and Radio: Robert Lewis Shayon on violence, on-screen and off

40 Literary Crypt

53 Literary I.Q.

81 Kingsley Double-Crostic No. 1590



Saturday Review published weekly by Saturday Review, Inc., 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Chairman of the Board, J. R. Cominsky; President, Norman Cousins; Vice President and Treasurer, Nathan Cohn; Vice President and Secretary, W. D. Patterson; Advertising Director, Robert A. Burghardt; Manager of Advertising Sales, Harry T. Morris; Circulation Director, R. F. Goodman; Circulation Consultant, Bert Garmise; Assistant to the Publisher, Marion Urmy; Advertising Promotion Manager, William Donald Garson. Subscription $8 a year. Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. Vol. XLVII, No. 39, September 26, 1964. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices. Indexed in the "Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature."


© 1964 by Saturday Review, Inc. All rights reserved under the Berne and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction in whole or in part of any article, without permission is prohibited. Printed in the United States of America. Unsolicited manuscripts cannot be returned unless accompanied by a properly addressed envelope bearing sufficient postage.


**Send all remittances and correspondence about subscriptions, undelivered copies, and changes of addresses to Subscription Department, SATURDAY REVIEW, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.**

BRANCH ADVERTISING OFFICES: Midwest Office: Raymond W. Welch, Jr., Mgr., 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois; West Coast Offices: Fletcher S. Udall & Company, 1221 Hearst Building, San Francisco 3, California, and 422 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 5, California; Bruce E. Miller, New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202.





PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

*An Invitation* . . . TO SHARE IN AN IMPORTANT INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING PROJECT* THAT BRINGS THE CULTURAL, HUMAN AND NATURAL RICHES OF ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD INTO YOUR HOME

# THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY OF THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLES

**WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION TO BUY ANYTHING, YOU AND YOUR FAMILY CAN OWN YOUR FIRST VOLUME OF THIS LIBRARY. SEE AND KNOW ALL THE COLOR — THE LIFE — THE DRAMA OF THE BRITISH ISLES. THERE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN A PUBLISHING PROJECT THAT OFFERS YOU AS MUCH *SATISFACTION, ENJOYMENT AND KNOWLEDGE* AS THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY OF THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLES.**

To create this monumental work, the services of over 600 experts—geographers, historians, photographers, writers, editors, translators, art historians, geologists, economists and other scholars from universities and colleges in the United States and Europe — have so far been required. The financial investment in this project amounts to $3,000,000 over a period of seven years. And the work is still going on.

When the Library is completed, it will contain over 600 maps in black and white and full colors—hundreds of charts, diagrams and graphs — over 3,000 photographs and art reproductions in full colors — over 5,000 pictures in vibrant duotone—and over 4,000,000 words of factual, enlightening, delightfully readable text.

### A UNIQUELY DIFFERENT PORTRAIT OF EACH COUNTRY AND ITS PEOPLES

Through breathtaking color pictures and thrilling text you will see and read the story of each nation's culture, its history, beliefs and traditions, the manners, food, clothing and housing of its people—literature, theater, music, cinema, dance—the very thoughts and ambitions that give a country its particular hallmark. Here, too, are its resources, geography, economy, brilliantly set forth with maps and charts that bring the facts to vibrant life. Ordinarily one volume of this Library will be devoted to one country; sometimes a number of countries, geographically and culturally related, will be combined in one book; and occasionally a second volume will be required to cover a particularly important and complex nation, such as the U.S., France or Russia.

### A CULTURALLY REWARDING CRUISE TO EVERY CONTINENT—EVERY LAND, COUNTRY, TERRITORY, COLONY AND TRUSTEESHIP!

The Library takes you to the ruins of Persepolis, the palace started by Darius the Great about 518 B.C. It shows you the gold-covered pagodas and shrines of the countries of Indonesia. You attend Spain's Holy Week with its dramatic pageantry. You visit London's Tate Gallery, stroll along the Seine, spend a thrilling night in Kenya's "Treetops" hotel. You stand in Rome's Forum—in the Kremlin—at the rim of Grand Canyon — under California's millenia-old Sequoia trees. In fact, you could spend years traveling around the world and not see one-tenth, one-hundredth of the sights and highlights spread out for you in the Illustrated Library of the World and Its Peoples.

You'll meet the people of the world in their unending variety: French shepherds on stilts—Balinese dancers—Bikini-clad beauties on the beaches of the world — Madrilenos cheering (or pelting) a bull fighter—the historic *Palio* horse-race 'round the town square at Siena, Italy—and many, many more people working, playing, resting and just being themselves.

And suddenly you also understand the emotions and passions of these people—have a full grasp of the issues of our day because you know the historical background, the economic facts, the beliefs, prejudices and national ways of life on which they are based.

Each volume of the Library is a goldmine of facts for current affairs students of all ages.

### NOW, YOU MAY START TO BUILD—BOOK BY BOOK—A MANY-FACETED LIBRARY OF THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLES

In the very limited space of this printed page, we do not believe it is possible to fully describe the large, color-packed volumes in sufficient detail to convince you of the enormous value they represent. There can be no substitute for personal examination by you *in your own home. That is why we offer you* the Volume on The British Isles FREE, yours to keep forever.

You may accumulate additional deluxe, sumptuously-bound volumes of the Library as they become ready (about one a month) at the low price of $3.98 plus a few cents for shipping. Each new volume will come to you ENTIRELY ON APPROVAL—for 7 days' free examination—with no obligation to keep or buy. If you return the volume within the trial period, you pay nothing. You may cancel the Plan any time you wish. Keep FREE Volume in any case.

Mail coupon today to: The Greystone Press, Dept. SR-9, 100 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C. 10013.

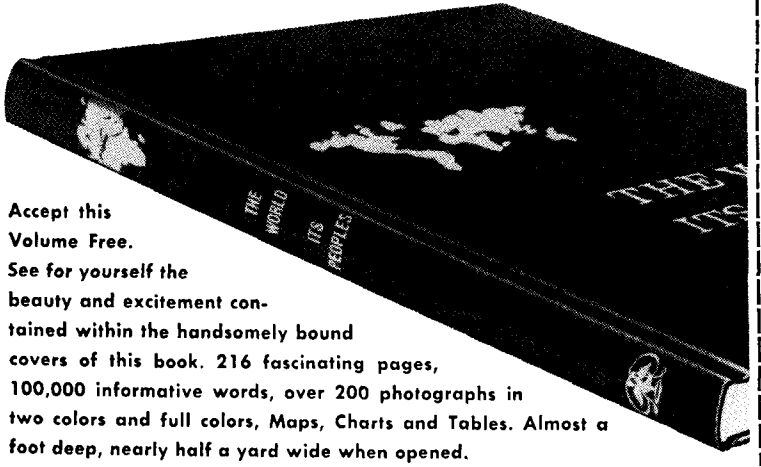
*Made possible through the co-operation of the Greystone Press in the United States and the Istituto Geografico de Agostini in Italy and an international group of publishers producing editions in various languages in France, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, South America and The United Kingdom.

*To Introduce You* TO THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY OF THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLES

TAKE **FREE** AS OUR GIFT TO YOU THIS BEAUTIFUL 216-PAGE VOLUME ON

# The British Isles

**ACCEPT NEW VOLUMES AS READY FOR FREE TRIAL — NO OBLIGATION TO BUY ADDITIONAL VOLUMES — CANCEL ANY TIME YOU WISH — KEEP FREE VOLUME ON THE BRITISH ISLES IN ANY CASE**




**Accept this Volume Free. See for yourself the beauty and excitement contained within the handsomely bound covers of this book. 216 fascinating pages, 100,000 informative words, over 200 photographs in two colors and full colors, Maps, Charts and Tables. Almost a foot deep, nearly half a yard wide when opened.**

**The Greystone Press, Dept. SR-9, 100 Sixth Ave., N.Y.C. 10013**

Please send me ENTIRELY FREE, big colorful 216-page Volume (on THE BRITISH ISLES) of THE ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY OF THE WORLD AND ITS PEOPLES. This beautiful Volume is mine to keep forever, as a GIFT!

I will also be entitled to receive each following Volume of this wonderful LIBRARY project as it becomes ready (about one each month). After examining each volume, I may keep it at the low price of only $3.98 plus shipping, if delighted . . . or I may return Volume within 7 days and owe nothing.

I may CANCEL ANY TIME after buying as many volumes as I wish, or none at all if I choose. And you will send no further volumes after you receive my cancellation.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
(Please Print)

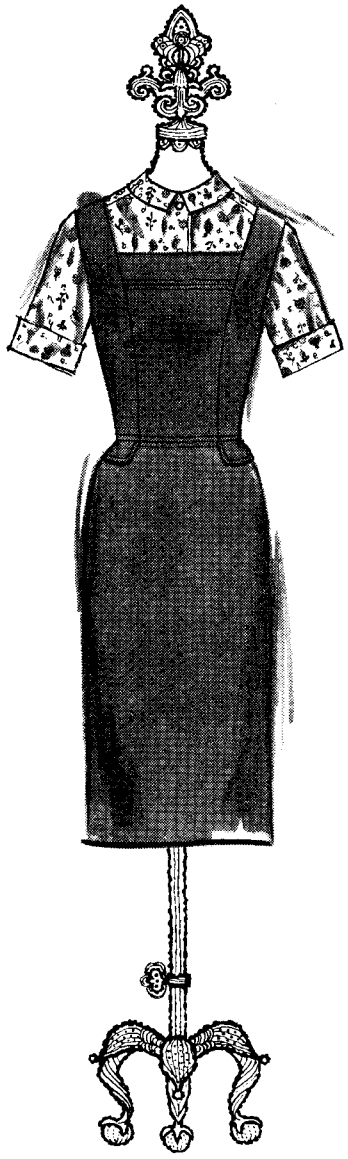
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Membership limited to one per household.
Canada: 41 Bertal Road, Toronto 15, Ontario

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Mating Season

The marriage of true minds . . . both of a soft simplicity, pale prettiness. The jumper is gently shaped and stitched wool flannel, White, Pink, Blue, Apricot, Scotch Green, Scotch Gold. Sizes 6 to 16. The shirt, pima cotton, its print a reverie of pastel herbs and vegetables . . . Pink, Blue, Apricot/Gold, Scotch Green. Sizes 8 to 16.

*The jumper about twenty-five dollars, shirt about seven dollars, at good stores and college shops*

The Villager ®

1407 Broadway, New York 18

THE VILLAGER INC., 1964 • MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF



Edited by Martin Levin

## The People? No!

Bobby goes to gather votes
Among the carp and haddocks;
Hubert visits steers and goats,
And Lyndon's in the paddocks.
Kenneth rides a bike a mile
To fasten down a shy vote—
Even gulls get Barry's smile—
But no one asks for my vote.

—Edward Eliscu.

## The Stover Boys Almost in Space

"LET'S build a rocket and fly to the moon!" said Tom Stover.

"A jolly idea!" cried Dick.

"Bully!" ejaculated Harry Stover, somersaulting twice to give vent to his feelings.

So it was that the Stover boys built their Moon Rocket, using some old tomato crates and borrowing a lot of gunpowder from old Mr. Fibberly, who had planned to blow up his house for the insurance. Since the rocket was not big enough to hold all three, they drew lots. As luck would have it, Tom won. The others took their disappointment with good grace.

"Tom will represent us all three!" declared Dick.

"And a splendid job he will do!" affirmed Harry.

Tom hung his head modestly. Then with a cheerful smile and a fluttering heart he mounted into the capsule. A small crowd had gathered and as Dick struck a match a cheer went up. Even Mr. Fibberly waved his cane.

"Hurrah!" cried Harry.

"Double hurrah!" yelled Dick. "And a double rocket!" he added, causing some merriment over his sharp wit.

Suddenly a shadow fell across the little band of brave experimenters. A stranger, wearing a sober gray suit and a severe countenance, approached the Moon Rocket. "Just what in tarnation do you think you are up to?" he demanded, biting on a lighted cigar.

"I am flying to the moon in our rocket," Tom replied courteously.

"We built it ourselves," explained Dick.

"With imagination and enterprise," elucidated Harry, a shade boastfully.

"I don't give a filigreed fig what you built it with," said the stranger roughly. "You can't fly to the moon without authorization. Has Congress voted you funds? Are you associated with NASA? Do you have clearance from the CAA? The Air Force? The AP? UPI? NBC, CBS, ABC?"

" 'No' will serve to answer your questions," answered Tom frankly. "We intended no disservice to our country, but acted out of boyhood's eternal quest for adventure."

"The spirit of the pioneers," volunteered Harry.

"The impulse to dare the unknown," chimed in Dick, blowing out the match which was burning his fingers.

"There will be no journey to the moon this day," grumbled the intruder. "Or it will be jail for you, my fine lads!"

"Jehoshaphat!" Tom was heard to mutter.

"Criminentlies!" chorused Dick and Harry.

"What a shame!" murmured Tom as he dismounted from the capsule. "After all our long hours of pounding and wiring and such. Here, sir, do take a look inside and see how well we have designed the interior."

The Government Man climbed into the capsule for a look, tossing away his cigar. It fell into the gunpowder and—"KA-BOOM!"—and "KA-WOOOOSH!" With a mighty roar and a streak of flame, the Government Man was off into space without authorization or clearance.

"Glory! What a splendid sight!" hollered Dick gleefully.

"Right on course," observed Tom coolly, for he was, as usual, level-headed even at such an exciting moment.

"He must be weightless by now!" exulted Harry.

"Our little project has not been a failure after all!" Dick avowed summarily, clapping the others on their backs.

"Though it's a pity," said Tom with a frown, "that one of *us* could not have made the journey."

But already he was planning a new adventure!

—Robert Streeter Aldrich.

## Typewriters I Have Known

TODAY I am going to break in my new Tower typewriter. I have used quite a few typewriters in my life. Did you ever see a blind Remington? Well, that was the first one I remember actually using. It was when I became a Morse telegrapher after having been a Postal Telegraph Co. messenger boy. The blind Remington, as I remember, was a very

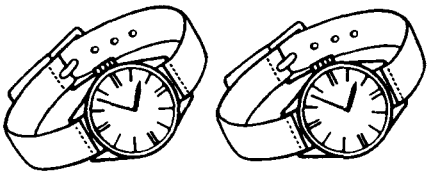
(*Continued on page* 32)

## Room at the Top

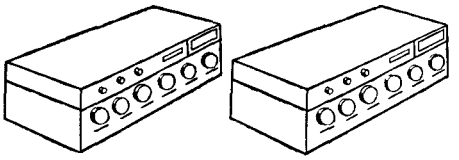


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

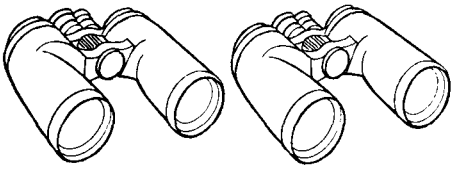
# Which should you buy?



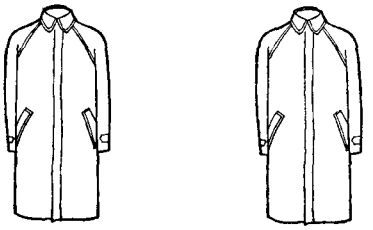
A man's wrist watch priced at $43.73 . . . **OR** another model priced at $94.05?



A stereo amplifier priced at $149.95 . . . **OR** another model priced at $249.50?



A pair of binoculars priced at $57.50 . . . **OR** a pair of binoculars priced at $87.00?



A water-repellent topcoat priced at $49.95 . . . **OR** a water-repellent topcoat priced at $29.95?

**The answers below—from the 432-page *CONSUMER REPORTS BUYING GUIDE* issue—may surprise you!**

IF YOU buy "blindfolded" (as most consumers do), you are probably spending too much money. For example, according to our impartial laboratory tests . . .

- a $149.95 stereo amplifier outperformed 27 others priced to $249.50. *(Possible saving: up to $99.55.)*
- a $29.95 topcoat had better water-repellency after repeated laundering than 26 others, including a coat costing $49.95. *(Possible saving: up to $20.00.)*
- the binoculars priced at $57.50 were rated slightly higher in quality than a pair priced at $87.00. *(Possible saving: up to $29.50.)*
- the man's wrist watch priced at $43.73 was judged a "best buy" in comparison with nineteen others priced up to $94.05. *(Possible saving: up to $50.32.)*

These ratings and hundreds more are in the latest 432-page *Consumer Reports Buying Guide*. A copy is yours as a gift with a one-year subscription to *Consumer Reports*.

*Consumer Reports* is published monthly by Consumers Union, a nonprofit, public-service organization. It is not connected with any manufacturer. It accepts no gifts or "loans" of products for testing. It accepts no advertising. Its sole income is from the sale of publications to some 800,000 subscribers and newsstand buyers.

### "Detective Agency for Buyers"

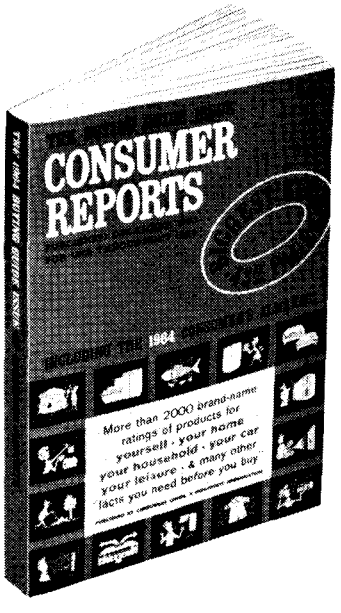
Our own shoppers buy, at retail, samples of products to be tested comparatively by the chemists and engineers in CU's own laboratories. Each issue of *Consumer Reports* brings the latest findings, with ratings of these products by brand-name and model number.

In addition, the magazine reports the authoritative (and sometimes startling) facts about misleading advertising, deceptive packaging, hidden costs of credit buying, reducing diets, vitamins, and many other topics essential to home management. *The Wall Street Journal* credits our "broad appeal to the reputation for honesty and technical accuracy [we have] maintained" . . . while *The Reporter* calls us a "detective agency for wary buyers".

### Save $3.00 Immediately

By subscribing now you will see *Consumer Reports'* ratings on coffee urns, radio-phonographs, portable electric sanders, FM roof antennas, electric and gas ranges, semi-gloss paints, sewing thread and metal polishes — all scheduled for the next 12 issues. In addition, you will get the 1964 *Buying Guide* issue which rates over 2,000 products.

All this costs $9.00 at a newsstand. With the coupon, you save $3.00 at the outset. And your subscription might end up not costing you a cent. Thousands have told us how *Consumer Reports* helped them save up to $100 a year and more.


CONSUMER REPORTS
INCLUDING THE 1964
BUYING GUIDE ISSUE
More than 2000 brand-name ratings of products for yourself · your home · your household · your car · your leisure · & many other facts you need before you buy

## GIVEN TO YOU

with your subscription to *Consumer Reports* — this 432-page *Consumer Reports Buying Guide* issue

*Partial listing from table of contents. Many products are rated comparatively; general buying guidance is given for all.*

Air conditioners
Air purifiers
Antifreeze
Automobiles
Binoculars
Blankets, electric
Blouses, women's wash and wear
Cameras
Camp stoves
Cap removers
Cellophane tapes
Christmas tree lights
Clothes dryers
Coffeemakers
Cosmetics
Dehumidifiers
Dentifrices
Dishwashers
Dog foods
Exposure meters
Fans
Fishing tackle
Floor polishers
Food blenders
Food mixers
Frankfurters
Freezers
Fry pans, non-stick
Garden hose
Gasoline
Grass seed
Guns and rifles
Hair dryers
Ham, watered
Hand lotions
Heaters
Heating pads
Insecticides
Irons
Lawn mowers
Life preservers
Luggage
Margarines
Mattresses
Paints
Phonographic equipment
Poultry products
Projectors
Radios
Scales, kitchen
Scouring powders
Seat belts
Sewing machines
Shavers
Sheets
Shoes
Shop tools
Shrimp, frozen
Sleeping bags
Soaps
Stain repellents
Suits, men's wash & wear
Sunglasses
Tape recorders
Television
Typewriters, portable
Underwear, thermal
Vacuum cleaners
Vitamins
Washing machines
Waste disposers
Water heaters
Whipped toppings
Zippers, jamless

**THE COUPON BELOW SAVES YOU $3.00 IMMEDIATELY OVER THE NEWSSTAND PRICE**

**HERE'S HOW:**

YOU GET the next 12 issues of *Consumer Reports*, including the *Buying Guide* issue for 1965 when published — newsstand price . . . . . $7.25
YOU GET the 432-page *Buying Guide* issue for 1964 — newsstand price . . . . . $1.75
TOTAL . . . . . 9.00
YOU PAY ONLY . . . . . 6.00
YOU SAVE . . . . . $3.00

**Consumers Union, Dept. SR1**
**Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550**

Please enter my subscription to CONSUMER REPORTS for a full year (12 issues) at just $6.00, and send me the current 432-page *Consumer Reports Buying Guide* issue at no extra cost.

☐ **Bill me** ☐ **Payment enclosed**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

If you wish, you may benefit from the reduced rate for two or three years. Simply check the period you prefer.

☐ 2 years—$10.00 ☐ 3 years—$14.00

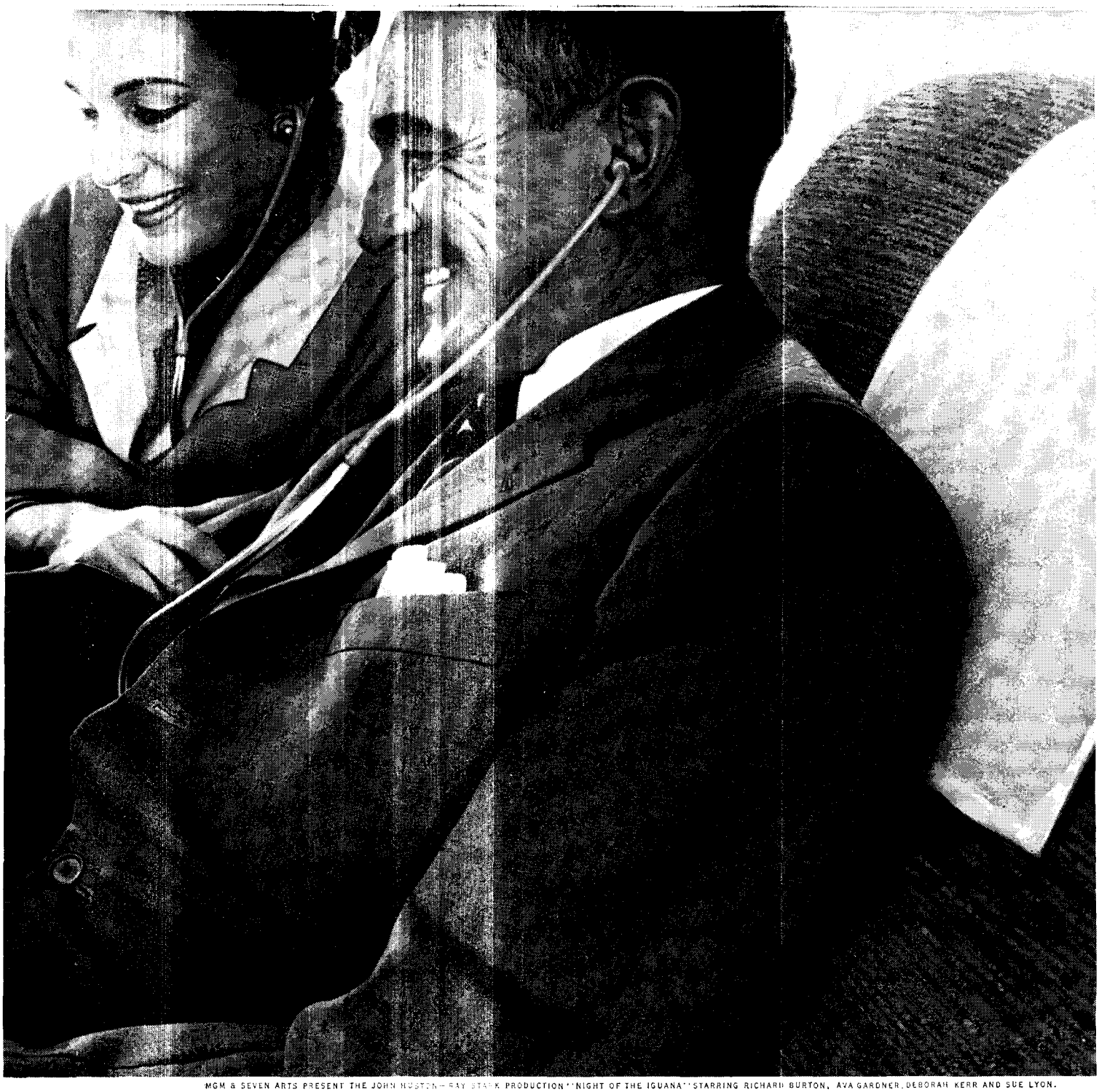
PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# American Airlines announces "Astrovision"

(a new entertainment system for movies, TV, stereo music)

**Astrovision is a first-run movie.**
**Astrovision is local television.**
**Astrovision is stereo music.**
**Astrovision is even wonderful silence: just turn it off to read, work or rest.**

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



MGM & SEVEN ARTS PRESENT THE JOHN HUSTON–RAY STARK PRODUCTION "NIGHT OF THE IGUANA" STARRING RICHARD BURTON, AVA GARDNER, DEBORAH KERR AND SUE LYON.

Astrovision is a personal entertainment system that offers you first-run movies; local television; and even special programs of stereophonic music.

(You can turn on the music any time you wish and adjust your headset's volume as you prefer. Your neighbor can go right on watching the movie.)

Astrovision sets are mounted in the seats in First Class (one for every two passengers) and on the overhead shelf in our Royal Coachman section (one set for every nine passengers).

We might add that we did not make this move to Astrovision hastily. The first system we considered was the traditional big screen. We discarded this, feeling it might make our passengers a captive audience.

(Astrovision, with its smaller screen and choice of entertainment, will not intrude, and never needs a darkened cabin. After all, a number of our passengers are businessmen with work to do.)

Astrovision is already available on selected transcontinental flights, and on many of our other Astrojet routes as well.

We have even more plans for Astrovision; such as live television shots of your take-off and approach.

Why don't you come up and see it sometime?

# American Airlines

ASTROJET AND ASTROVISION ARE SERVICE MARKS OF AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**Traditional Japan or modern... you may take your Imperial choice**

Japan is the quiet serenity of a wooded shrine. It's also the modern sweep of glass and steel. The Imperial Hotel—with a tradition of hospitality dating back to the Emperor Meiji—can offer you a taste of both.

In its famed Original Wing, oak-beamed corridors and aged stone columns are an elegant reminder of the Imperial's colorful 74-year history—of times past when the Imperial housed the Emperor's distinguished overseas guests. The pace is relaxed; the mood tranquil.

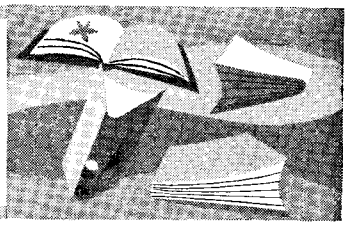
Across the Imperial Court—the bustling lobby of the New Wing sets the exciting mood of modern Japan. Here, your Imperial welcome includes every luxury and convenience of modern hotel comfort. Plus the Imperial's traditional hospitality.

Perhaps you would like to spend a few days in both wings. Your travel agent knows the Imperial well. He'll understand.

IMPERIAL HOTEL TOKYO

T. Inumaru, President and General Manager

# Trade Winds



**A lady was looking** around in a pet shop. She saw a very peculiar creature in a cage and asked the proprietor what it was.

"That's a crunchbird," he told her.

"A crunchbird? What's that?" she asked.

The man opened the door of the cage and let the thing out. He pointed to a chair and ordered, "Crunchbird! Chair!" The bird moved over and with one big crunch of its huge beak demolished the chair.

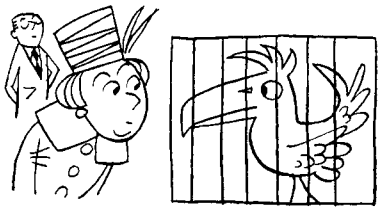
"I'll take it," the lady said excitedly.

"I'm sorry," the proprietor said. "It won't respond to female commands, only to a man's voice."

"I'll take it anyway," she insisted.

"What good will it do you?" the store keeper asked.

"Well," the lady said. "Tonight when my husband comes home from the office



he's going to see it and ask me, 'What's that thing?' I'm going to say, 'It's a crunchbird,' and he's going to sneer and say, 'Crunchbird, my foot!' "

**I've lost the envelope** in which her letter came, so all I know is that it happened in June somewhere. Nancy A. Norton had just given a test on symbolism in English literature, so at a year-end party her students reported that they had found these themes in their reading:

*Little Red Ridinghood:* Never trust your grandmother.

*Lady Godiva:* Only her hairdresser knows.

*The Emperor's New Clothes:* Much ado about nothing.

*Tom Jones:* Man lives not by bread alone.

*Snow White:* Beware of freaks bearing gifts.

**Here's another note** I've had around for a long time. It's from Hedda Fish. She says students of King Junior High School in Los Angeles played recently to a full house of proud parents with their dramatic hit, *Oedipus Rex*. The production featured a Greek chorus of twenty-one, an Oedipus with simulated blood, and a prologue summarizing the plot. Heard in the foyer following the performance: "A very cute play." Next on King's production schedule is *Life with Mother*.

**In the Oriental cuisine** department, Edward M. Anthony tells me of a restaurant ten miles from Bangkok that

conveniently features a trilingual menu, English, Thai, and Chinese. The English left much to be desired, but Anthony finally translated a few items: "As Paradus" was asparagus. "Curb meat" was crab meat. "Caric paper" meant garlic pepper, and "oil stairs" signified that oysters could be had. He ordered a "sandwnich."

**The following notice** appeared in the June 14 issue of the *Times* of London: "In Memoriam. Arnold—In respectful memory of General Benedict Arnold, who died June 14, 1801. Beloved by those who knew him and unfairly censured by a traitorous world. May an understanding God give him the honours deserved but denied in life. With deep admiration.—A.M."

**Ralph D. Jarvis** of Massachusetts dug up this extract from the will of Lewis Morris of Morrisania, New York, written in 1760:

It is my desire that my son, Gouverneur Morris, may have the best education that is to be had in England or America, but my express will and directions are that he never be sent for that purpose to the Colony of Connecticut, lest he should imbibe in his youth that low craft and cunning so incident to the people of that country, which is so interwoven in their constitutions that all their art cannot disguise it from the world."

**Sharps and Flats:** When your nose itches, it probably means you're going to kiss a fool or that company's coming. I asked for an interpretation of this ana-

(*Continued on page* 14)



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# You are invited to share the pleasures of membership in a unique record club

A NEW DIMENSION in the enjoyment of the world's greatest plays awaits your discovery. The Shakespeare Recording Society is offering, for the first time on longplaying records, all of Shakespeare's tragedies, comedies and historical plays — *in new full-length productions expressly created for listening pleasure.*

These performances — skillfully blending word, music, and background effect — bring into your home all of the color and excitement of the Shakespearean stage. For here, through the ear and the "mind's eye," you follow the *whispered plottings, the outrageous puns, the* soaring love lyrics . . . thrill to the ringing trumpets, the clash of swords in battle . . . find yourself swept into the teeming world of Shakespeare's unforgettable characters.

Each play in this new series features a distinguished cast, drawn from the outstanding dramatic artists of the theatre today. (See the partial list of participating players below.)

As a member of the Society, you are offered each full-scale production at a substantial saving. Although these albums cost non-members far more, you pay only $8.90 and $12.90 for two-record and three-record boxed sets. (Stereo and monaural versions are available at the same price.) Each album comes complete with fascinating program notes, and the text of the play beautifully printed in a separate volume.

You may purchase as few as four albums *over the next two years* — choosing either from forthcoming selections or from the Society's extensive library of recorded Shakespeare works.

Under the Society's liberal bonus plan, you receive a noted Caedmon spoken-word recording (catalogue price $5.95 or more) as a free bonus gift with every second album you accept. Thus, you have the opportunity to build a fascinating spoken-word record collection of poetry and literature *at no additional cost* through your membership in the Society.

SPECIAL OFFER to new members. To acquaint you with the pleasures you will enjoy as a member, you are invited to accept the Society's latest full-length release — *Julius Caesar* — at a remarkably low introductory price. This album includes three longplaying records, program notes, and the play text. Simply mail the attached reply card to take advantage of this generous membership offer.

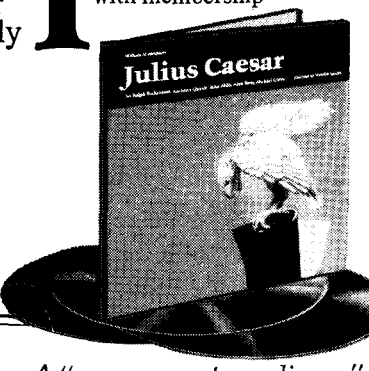
## Start with Shakespeare's searing political drama

# Julius Caesar

starring
SIR RALPH RICHARDSON as Caesar
ANTHONY QUAYLE as Brutus
JOHN MILLS as Cassius

The complete stage presentation — just as you would enjoy it in the theatre — in a beautifully boxed set of three 12-inch longplaying records, with illuminating program notes and separate text volume.

for only **$1** [catalogue price: $17.85] with membership



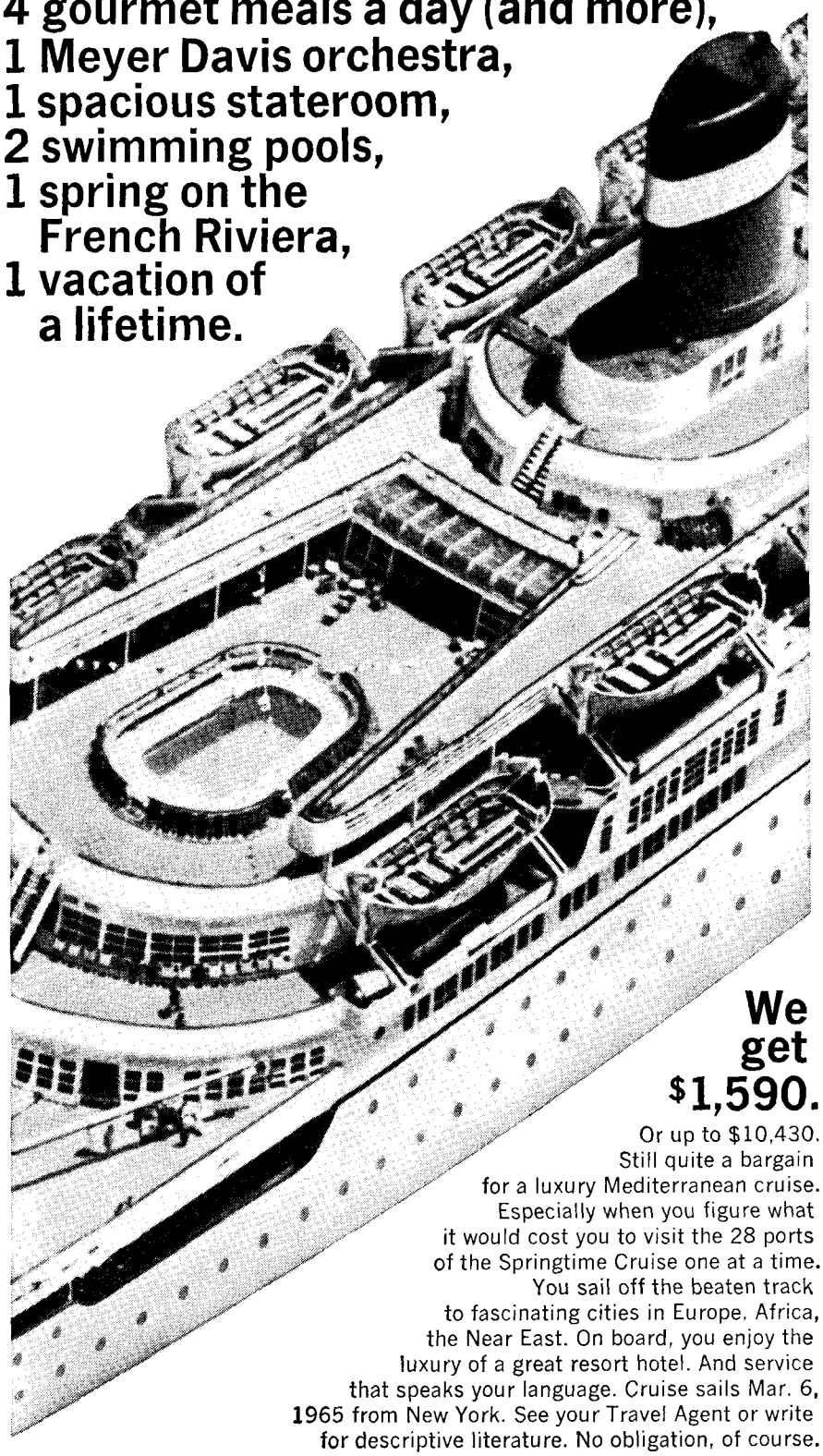

### *A "company extraordinary" of famous players*

The most distinguished actors and actresses of our time appear in the Society's productions. *Sir John Gielgud* gives a profoundly moving interpretation of the tragic king, Richard II; *Claire Bloom* is a touching Juliet, opposite *Albert Finney's* virile Romeo; *Siobhan McKenna* is delightful as Viola in "Twelfth Night;" *Richard Burton* delivers a biting performance in the title role of "Coriolanus;" *Paul Scofield* is an electrifying Hamlet. Other players participating in this series include *Sir Michael Redgrave, Margaret Leighton, Rex Harrison, Jessica Tandy, Hugh Griffith, Dame Edith Evans* and *Pamela Brown* — to name only a few.

*The* Shakespeare Recording Society

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# On the 1965 Springtime Cruise of the ss Constitution, you get:
# 28 ports,
# 53 days,
# 4 gourmet meals a day (and more),
# 1 Meyer Davis orchestra,
# 1 spacious stateroom,
# 2 swimming pools,
# 1 spring on the French Riviera,
# 1 vacation of a lifetime.



## We get $1,590.

Or up to $10,430. Still quite a bargain for a luxury Mediterranean cruise. Especially when you figure what it would cost you to visit the 28 ports of the Springtime Cruise one at a time. You sail off the beaten track to fascinating cities in Europe, Africa, the Near East. On board, you enjoy the luxury of a great resort hotel. And service that speaks your language. Cruise sails Mar. 6, 1965 from New York. See your Travel Agent or write for descriptive literature. No obligation, of course.

**AMERICAN EXPORT ISBRANDTSEN LINES**

24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10004
TEL.: 797-7222 (N.Y. area code 212)


(*Continued from page* 10)

tomical superstition in the August 1 TRADE WINDS and 304 people have explained it to me. There's a chance that an itching nose indicates you're going to have a fight, but this meaning runs a slow third to the other two. Please don't write me about it any more!

►George A. Rivers saw this sign in an Ann Arbor cafeteria: "Courteous, Efficient Self-Service."

►In Baltimore, there is said to be a thoroughfare called Charles Street Avenue Boulevard.

►When You've Seen One You've Seen 'Em All, by James B. Moore: New Year's

Eve in Times Square, the Folies Bergère, a Volkswagen, a film starlet, tapioca pudding.

►Matt Weinstock writes in the *Los Angeles Times* that a couple about to sail for South America received a bon voyage card signed jointly by Minnie Bravehearts, R. S. Leap, N. E. Deep, Sue B. Ware.

►Kenneth Harris says there used to be a signboard on Marietta Street in Atlanta, above a gas station and one block north of where the northbound highway took an obscure turn. The big sign read, "This Is the Wrong Road to Chattanooga." The fellow at the gas station said it brought him lots of business.

►In the Norfolk, Virginia, Public Library Margaret Mead's *Coming of Age in Samoa* is catalogued and shelved under "Travel." In the same library, where the mystery books have a red skull and crossbone pasted on the spine, Albert Camus's *The Stranger* sports this sticker. —JEROME BEATTY, JR.

SOLUTION OF LAST WEEK'S KINGSLEY DOUBLE-CROSTIC (No. 1589)

P. MCGINLEY:
*TO THE END OF SUMMER*
(Suggested by F. J. Roberts)

Unstintingly I yield myself to Autumn
And Equinoctial Sloth.
I hide my swim suit in the bureau's bottom
Nor fear the fury of the after-moth.
Forswearing porch and pool and beetled garden,
My heart shall rest, my arteries shall harden. . . .
Summer, farewell!



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Its components say this is the finest stereo you can own. So does its cabinet.

Sylvania's Maestro Stereo has attained state-of-the-art perfection *in a stereophonic high fidelity console.*

Its solid-state amplifier and tuner are part of a chain of balanced components—engineered, without compromise, to a single consideration: the highest quality obtainable in console stereo.

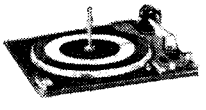
Its music is as close to "live" as stereo systems costing hundreds of dollars more—with or without cabinets.

Trebles are clean. Bass has depth, no distortion. Mid-ranges are pure, crisp. You can pick out the sections of an orchestra, and separate the instruments.

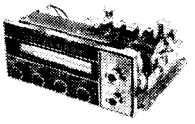
*The Maestro's professional components are enclosed in hand-finished all-wood cabinetry.* Shown: Spanish Provincial in genuine Oak. Speaker grilles glide to the center, decorative drapery may be changed to match any room. You'll find many other authentic furniture designs on display at your Sylvania Dealer's.

Look for your Sylvania Dealer in the Yellow Pages. For a copy of the new booklet, "An Introduction To Sylvania Stereo," send 25c in coin to Sylvania, Dept. SR, P.O. Box #7, Station C, Buffalo, N. Y.

**THE MAESTRO: A solid-state professional component system in a console.**

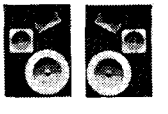


**Dual 1009 Auto/Professional Changer** The world's finest turntable-changer. Used by audiophiles who would never before own automatic equipment. Tone arm tracks at less than .5 gram. Maintains speed accuracy within .1%. Pickering V-15 cartridge.



**AM/FM, Stereo FM Solid-State Tuner** Meets stringent FM Stereo demands. Separate FM/AM tuning, heavy individual flywheels for speed, accuracy. 4 IF stage FM. 10-button control panel. Sound level control. FM sensitivity 2.5mv. Quieting 1.5mv.

**200-Watt EIA Solid-State Amplifier** Solid-state circuitry for long-term reliability. 320 peak watts. A perfect match to Sylvania's balanced system. Freq. Resp.. 5 to 70,000 cps., ±3db. Less than 0.35% harmonic distortion for 50 watts each channel.



**New Air-Suspension Speaker System** This is the air-sealed infinite baffle system that gets highest performance *in limited space. Now console sound* can match the component systems. 6 matched speakers include 2 Jensen high-frequency horns.

SYLVANIA *a flair for elegance*

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS GT&E

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# MARBORO

## BOOK PRICES FALL, PLUNGE, TUMBLE!

**4560. YOUR IRISH COAT-OF-ARMS.** By Paul Murtaugh. Authentic arms for over 2,000 Irish names, thoroughly indexed, with *480 coats-of-arms and crests in full color*, many of which are centuries older than the Scotch and English, and until now were found only in rare and expensive genealogical works. *Orig. $7.50.* *Only* **2.98**

**P-355. MAYA OFFERING.**

The figure of a kneeling Mayan making an offering to his God—native Costa Rican art, the body and headdress in tones of terra cotta, with dark brown border—on a background of straw-colored Cabuya cloth made from cactus plants. *28"* wide x *39"* high. *Special import* **7.95**

**4536. ANANGA RANGA: The Hindu Art of Love Illustrated.** A magnificently illustrated edition of the classic *Ars Amoris Indica*, comprising a rich distillate of six centuries' commentaries and elaborations upon the *Kama Sutra's* famous techniques in the pleasure of love—also: a contemporary evaluation of Oriental sex medicines and recipes and *25 full-page illustrations.* Complete and unexpurgated. *8½"* x *11¼". Orig. $15.00.* *Only* **9.95**

**3597. FACES.** By Victoria Sackville-West, photos by Laelia Goehr. Can dogs be human? -- here they are in all guises, benevolent, haughty, scowling, amused, sly, sleepy and bored — a beautiful volume of photos and text covering 44 breeds with love, wit and animation. 44 full page photos, *9"* x *11". Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**4531. PHOTOGRAPHERS' DICTIONARY.** By Maurice Haselgrove. A narrative basic course on photography in general, plus a glossary discussing technical terms, photos specially captioned to amplify the text and a section of fundamental data enabling the reader to carry out a wide range of photographic work. *40 photos plus 43 in-text figures. Orig. $4.95.* *Only* **1.98**

**4533. DICTIONARY OF CLOCKS AND WATCHES.** By Eric Bruton. Every aspect of timekeeping from earliest history to the latest inventions—from sundials, sand and water clocks to electronic watches, atomic clocks, timers, jewels, waterproofing and much more—plus accounts of timepieces in famous adventures such as Scott's Expeditions and *The Bounty* chronometer. *23 photos plus 30 in-text figures. Orig. $4.95.* *Only* **1.98**

**4527. ONE HUNDRED DOLLAR MISUNDERSTANDING.** By Robert Gover. The fabulous best-selling novel about Kitten, James Cartwright Holland and the $100 misunderstanding that started in Kitten's "work-room" and moved to her weekend apartment. *Orig. $3.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**4437. SALOON SOCIETY: The Diary Of A Year Beyond Aspirin.** By Bill Manville. Wild, way-out book on the *almost* possible world of Greenwich Village—capturing the Bohemian espresso drinkers, tourists, pretty girls, nuts and beats as they live, love and liquor-it-up — "like man, there's no tomorrow." Photos. *Orig. $4.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**4384. ARMS AND ARMOR IN COLONIAL AMERICA 1526-1783.** By Harold L. Peterson. A collector's and historian's delight—200 years of firearms, ammunition, equipment and edged weapons from the Age of Colonization and Exploration through the Revolution and French & Indian Wars. *Over 300 illus.; 8½" x 11½". Orig. $12.50.* *New Complete Edition* **3.95**

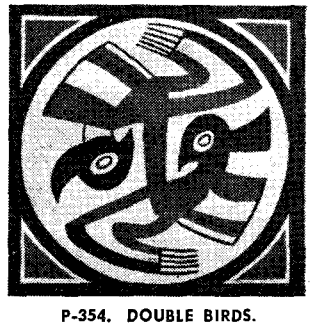
**R-611. "POP" JAZZ.** 97 performances by Errol Garner, Armstrong, Belafonte, Ellington, Charlie Parker, Basie, Stan Getz, Miles Davis, John Coltrane, Lambert, Hendricks & Ross, plus a host of others. Deluxe set in a handsome gift box. 10 record se., each record orig. $4.95 or $5.95. Stereo. *$50.00 Value.* 10-record-set complete. *Only* **10.95**

**4281. Elia Kazan: AMERICA AMERICA.** The beautiful, brutal, violent story of a 20-year-old Greek boy who will do *anything*, murder, steal, marry or whore, to reach America, and bring his family away from their Turkish oppressors—Elia Kazan's Academy Award winning screenplay-novel. *Orig. $4.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**4295. SCALPS AND TOMAHAWKS: Narratives of Indian Captivity.** Ed. by Frederick Drimmer. The gripping and fascinating record of the Indian fury that swept the pioneer nation from 1750 to 1870 -- true eye-witness accounts of raids, massacres, tortures and horrifying debauchery — selected from rare manuscripts by the few men and women who escaped to tell their tales. *Orig. $6.00.* *Only* **3.98**

**4253. Man Ray: SELF PORTRAIT.** The man who lived and pioneered Dadaism and Surrealism -- expatriate and bohemian in New York, Hollywood and Paris—his free-wheeling times with Picasso, Dali, Duchamp, his mistress Kiki and other liasons —the candid hilarious story of art and bedroom life in the mad, whirling Twenties. *36 illus. of his famous photos and paintings. Orig. $7.95.* *Only* **1.98**

**4265. NERO.** By Gerard Walter. A startling immensely readable biography of the infamous Nero, Emperor and Archangel of Terror—his relationships with his many mistresses, male favorites, his incestuous mother and the conspirators—shredding through the mass of rumor and conjecture to reach the inner personality of one of the world's greatest criminals. *Orig. $5.00.* *Only* **1.98**



**P-354. DOUBLE BIRDS.**

A primitive, yet almost abstract, classic design of wheeling birds—native Costa Rican art, the birds have olive bodies, with heads and wing edges in dark brown—with dark brown border on a background of straw-colored Cabuya cloth made from cactus plants. 28" wide x 39" high. *Special import* **7.95**

**4180. Sir Richard F. Burton: THE PERFUMED GARDEN of the Shaykh Nefzawi.** An uncommon masterpiece of delicacy, discretion and refinement (with hilarious stories)—The Arabian Manual of Love, fully the equal of the Hindu Kama Sutra -recounting all the love practices, sensual delights and postures known to the very knowledgeable 16th century Shaykh Nefzawi—in the classic translation of Sir Richard Burton, translator of the Arabian Nights. Hardbound. *Special* **1.00**

**9967. DICTIONARY OF EROTIC LITERATURE.** By Harry E. Wedeck. From its dim beginnings down to the present, all variations of the amatory motif in literature are presented — normal and perverse, human and bestial, from Ancient Greece to China, from Arabia to France. Illus. *Orig. $10.00.* *Only* **2.98**

**4529. A. E. Housman: COMPLETE POEMS.** The 4th printing of the famous Centennial Edition—*the only text of the complete poems identical to Housman's original manuscript sheets in the Library of Congress*—includes also three magnificent chorus translations from Greek drama. Fully indexed by title and first lines, with complete chronology. *Orig. $4.00.* *Only* **1.98**

**4391. JOHN ADAMS: 1735-1826.** By Page Smith. The truly monumental 2-volume biography of our second President, based upon the huge, newly-released treasury of his papers, and some of the saltiest diaries ever written—the age and the spirit, Adams' often stormy relations with Jefferson, Franklin and Washington, his profound political theories, the full story of his marriage to the extraordinary Abigail—astounding insights into little known areas of early Americana. *1,170 pages, 32 illus.; 2 vols. in slipcase. Orig. $14.50.* *Only* **3.98**

**4370. THE SPLENDID LITTLE WAR.** By Frank Freidel. The dramatic story of the Spanish-American War -- the *Maine*, San Juan Hill, Manila Bay, Santiago, the Rough Riders—a record in text and pictures of an exciting, colorful and often tragic event. *Over 300 illus.* *Orig. $8.50.* *New Complete Edition* **2.98**

**4371. WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA.** Ed. by H. W. Rickett. Here are 400 wild flowers of North America, shown in actual size in beautiful true-to-life full color—with all the detailed descriptions and full information on family, environment, etc., that make up a truly encyclopedic work—based upon authoritative Smithsonian Institute publications. *400 flowers in full color. Orig. $15.00.* *Only* **6.95**

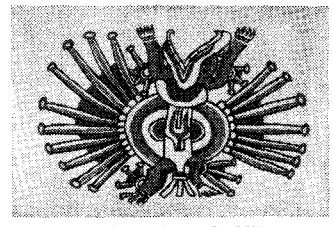
**4373. A Pictorial History of The Thirties: THE DESPERATE YEARS.** By James D. Horan. 500 illustrations with lively text depict the colorful thirties from the stock market crash to World War II. *Orig. $7.95.* *Only* **3.95**

**4145. QUEEN VICTORIA'S PRIVATE LIFE.** By E. F. P. Tisdall. Revealing, comprehensive study based upon hitherto locked family records—was Victoria really a Victorian?—all her frailties, her sharp and scalding tongue, her laziness and arrogance, her hopeless inconsistency and baffling eccentricities, her remarkable relationship with the Scot, John Brown. Illus. *Orig. $4.50.* *Only* **1.98**

**4098. FEMALE HOMOSEXUALITY: A Psychodynamic Study of Lesbianism.** By Frank Caprio, MD. The only study of lesbianism and lesbian practices in practically every part of the world—reviewing the history, development, literature, psychoanalytic theories and pathology, the lesbian personality and dream life, and the clinical data derived from hundreds of interviews, with a special section of lesbian autobiographical confessions. *Orig. $5.00.* *Only* **2.98**

**R-625. F.D.R. SPEAKS.** Six 12" LP's edited and annotated by Henry Steele Commager. Plus profusely illus. booklet with intro. by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt. Re-live those years of challenge as a great leader inspires his people. Hear the Fireside Chats, "The only thing we have to fear is fear itself," "Day of infamy," etc. Deluxe gift package—a treasure for every American. *Orig. $30.00.* 6 Record Set Complete. *Only* **7.95**

**4045. THE ROTHSCHILDS.** By Frederick Morton. The long-time best-selling story of the fantastic Rothschild empire—from 18th century Frankfurt, to Baron Lionel's 18 loans to the British Empire (nearly $25,000 million), Baron Louis who faced down Himmler in a Gestapo cell, and Anthony who rode the subway to beat the chauffeured bankers to exploitations rights on 50,000 square miles in Canada. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **1.98**



**P-353. TOLTEC SNAKE.**

Native Costa Rican art—a strange four-legged snake upon a blazing feather design—in tones of lake blue and rust-gold outlined in dark brown, on a background of native straw-colored Cabuya cloth made from cactus plants. 28" high x 50" wide. *Special import* **7.95**

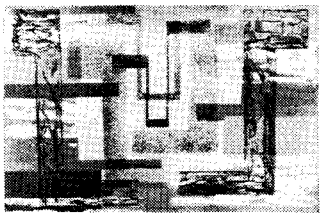
**3915. DICTIONARY OF WINES, SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS.** By Andre Simon. Identification and description of all wines, spirits and liqueurs, the places where they are produced and their qualities —by the president of the Wine and Food Society and a renowned gourmet. *Orig. $4.00.* *Only* **1.49**

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# FALL SALE

## NOW SAVE UP TO $18.00 PER VOLUME!

**3793. BRITTEN'S OLD CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND THEIR MAKERS.** By Baillie, Clutton & Ilbert. Historical and descriptive account of the different styles of clocks and watches of the past, containing a list of nearly 14,000 makers; hallmarks, bibliography, and glossary. A truly rare collector's item, handsomely designed. 183 illus., plus 40 diagrams, 9" x 11¼". *Orig. $25.00. New complete Edition* **6.95**



**P-999. I. RICE PEREIRA:**

***LANDSCAPE OF THE ABSOLUTE.***

A serigraph after the famous oil-painting in the Whitney Museum of American Art, the cutting of the silk screens was supervised by, and the paints mixed exclusively by the artist herself. A myriad of blues in a variety of tones are highlighted with strong white in this superb cubist construction. 20" high x 25" wide picture area. *Orig. $20.00.* *Only* **6.95**

**3916. THE HOMOSEXUAL AND HIS SOCIETY: A *View From Within.*** By Donald Webster Cory and J. P. LeRoy. Vivid description and shrewd analysis of the various types of homosexuals—from the muscle-bound body builders to the mincing "queens" —including their hangouts: bars, beaches, steam baths and their growing political influence. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **2.98**

**4559. AMERICAN INFIDEL: Robert G. Ingersoll.** By Orvin Larson. The fantastic life of the "man who defied God"- Ingersoll, flamboyant wizard extraordinary, who lambasted every belief of orthodox religion—acclaimed by Whitman and Mark Twain, challenged to debate by Wm. Gladstone and Cardinal Manning, and declared by Clarence Darrow to be "one of the bravest, grandest champions of human liberty the world has ever seen." Illus. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **1.98**

**3786. AN ABZ OF LOVE.** By Inge & Sten Hegeler. This is not a book for beginners—it is written by a Danish married couple, both doctors, both psychologists, both writers, written in blunt, non-technical language and illustrated with candor—*it is what it purports to be, an important book on Sex and an enlightening guide to a complete and happier sex life*—it stormed the best-seller lists in Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Holland and has reached over 1,000,000 readers. 120 illus. *Orig $10.00. Only* **7.49**

**6277. WORD ORIGINS AND THEIR ROMANTIC STORIES.** By Wilfred Funk. Reveals the fascinating derivations of more than 3,000 words in common use, with unusual stories you can use to spark any conversation. 432 pp. *Special* **1.98**

**3476. THE LIFE OF RADCLYFFE HALL.** By Una, Lady Troubridge. Revealing, thought-compelling, biography of the author of *The Well of Loneliness,* by the woman who loved and lived with her for 30 years. Photos. *Orig. $4.00.* *Only* **1.00**

**3477. Dr. Eustace Chesser: WOMAN AND LOVE.** The companion volume to *Love Without Fear,* discussing the important aspects of the husband-wife sexual relationship as well as the ways to discuss this relationship with the children — the problems of the honeymoon adjustments, unfaithfulness and more. *Orig. $4.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**3560. THE MASTERY OF OIL PAINTING.** By Frederic Taubes. A practical guide to materials and techniques for the artist, including an extensive analysis of how the old masters worked. 96 illus., 6 in color. *Orig. $6.95.* *New complete edition* **3.49**

**3007. Cecil Beaton: THE WANDERING YEARS 1922-1939.** The Beaton Diaries, with personal sketches drawn in acid strokes of such great personalities as Dame Edith Sitwell, Marion Davies and Irving Berlin a fascinating and disarming book, one of the most unusual memoirs of our time. Illus. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **1.00**

**2974. FRANCE: Country of Delight.** A thrilling panoramic tour through Paris and the French Provinces —from Fontainebleau to the Champs Elysees, Montmartre to Brittany and Carcassonne—tour narrated by Charles Boyer on a *7" Extended Play Record,* with 53 monochrome plates, authoritative text and *32 slides in full-color. Orig. $3.98.* *Only* **1.00**

**4497. Robert Graves: COLLECTED POEMS.** Graves' own distinctive collection of over 250 of his best poems—each poem carved with vital integrity, lucidity, learning, wit and passion- each "handmade" by the master who remains original and free of all "schools" of literature; by the *author of I Claudius, The White Goddess, The Greek Myths, They Hanged My Saintly Billy* and many more. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **1.49**

**2783. KARSH AND FISHER SEE CANADA.** By Yousof Karsh and John Fisher. Unique pictorial portrait of Canada through the eyes and lens of one of the world's greatest photographers, with a rich commentary. 175 photos. *Orig. $7.50.* *New complete ed.* **2.69**

**2663. WORKS OF RABELAIS.** The famous Urquhart and Motteux translation of the greatest ribald classic of them all, chronicling the adventures of Gargantua and Pantagruel. Many illustrations by Frank C. Pape. Over 700 pp. *Special* **1.98**

**2664. TOM JONES.** By Henry Fielding. The first great classic of the English novel and still the most robust. A big 770-page volume with many illustrations by G. Spencer Pryse. *Special* **1.49**

**2673. THE KAMA SUTRA OF VATSYAYANA.** The classic Hindu treatise on love and social conduct, translated by Sir Richard Burton. One of the most readable and enjoyable of the classics of antiquity, long forbidden in America, it is of great value to the student of the East and a delight to the sophisticated general reader. Hardbound. *Special* **1.00**

**2488. RIVERS IN THE DESERT: A History of the Negev.** by Nelson Glueck. Solomon's copper mines, Moses' travels, David's fortresses—the fascinating story of the Israeli desert by an eminent archaeologist who digs through 6,000 years every day. 55 illus., maps, 6½" x 10", softbound. *Orig. $3.95.* *Only* **1.98**

**2134. GREEK MYTHOLOGY.** By Felix Guirand. All the tempestuous loves, the bloody unrelenting battles, the devastating intrigues of gods, goddesses, mortals, valiant heroes and abducted maidens—the Golden Age lives in the mighty names of Zeus, Apollo, Aphrodite, Helen, Hercules and Minos. Over 200 illus., 24 in vivid full-color, 8¼ "x 11¼". *Special Import* **2.98**

**2016. PICTORIAL HISTORY OF MORALS.** Ed. by Harry E. Wedeck. A candid survey, in words and over 200 illustrations, of mankind's sexual conduct through the ages, depicting every culture's attitude —from that reflected in the art of primitive man and the Orient to Love in Antiquity, Great Lovers in History, Homosexuality, Prostitution, Exhibitionism, Sadism, Polygamy, etc. *Orig. $12.50.* *Only* **5.95**

**1789. CLASSICS OF THE SILENT SCREEN: A Pictorial Treasury.** By Joe Franklin. A loving look backwards at 50 great films and 50 glittering stars of filmdom's silent era—over 400 photos; rare on-the-set shots, stills and publicity shots — synopses and analyses of the films and biographies of the stars. 224 pp. 8½" x 11". *Orig. $6.95.* *Only* **2.98**

**8679. AESOP WITHOUT MORALS.** Transl. and ed. by Lloyd W. Daly. An "uncensored" edition of the Fables that were never taught in school; the Fables as adult literature based on the newest, fullest and most authoritative Greek texts available. Illustrated with whimsical drawings. *Orig. $5.95.* *Only* **2.98**

**6293. Sartre: BEING AND NOTHINGNESS.** Transl. & intro. by Hazel E. Barnes. Jean-Paul Sartre's *magnum opus, a sine qua non* for understanding Existentialism and its importance as one of the leading philosophical movements of our time. Over 700 pp. *Orig. $10.00.* *Only* **2.98**

**7439. TALES OF THE UNCANNY AND SUPERNATURAL.** By Algernon Blackwood. One of the most brilliant mystic storytellers since Poe is represented by a collection of tales in which reality and unreality are so completely fused that the macabre is even more chilling as it is related. 426 pp. *Special* **1.49**

**8604. KAETHE KOLLWITZ DRAWINGS.** By Herbert Bittner. More than 150 plates. Considered by many the greatest woman artist the world has ever known. These are her superbly rendered drawings, with eloquent text that explains her sensitivity and creative process. *Orig. $10.00.* *Only* **4.95**

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

**marboro Dept. S-102, 131 Varick St., New York N.Y. 10013**

Please send me postage prepaid, the bargains circled below. (Please add 25¢ postage and handling on all orders under $5.00).

☐ Ship C.O.D.* ☐ Enclosed find # _____

☐ Charge my Diners' Club Account # _____

☐ Charge my American Express Account # _____

Limited to orders of $5.00 or more

1789 2016 2134 2488 2663 2664 2673 2783 2974 3007 3476 3477 3560 3597 3786 3793 3915 3916 4045 4098 4145 4180 4253 4265 4281 4295 4370 4371 4373 4384 4391 4437 4497 4527 4529 4531 4533 4536 4559 4560 6277 6293 7439 8604 8679 9967
R611 R625
P353 P354 P355 P999

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

☐ **Check here if you receive our monthly bargain circular**

New York City residents add 4% sales tax. *A few cents extra for C.O.D.
Add 25¢ per title for deliveries outside U.S.A. and possessions.
10-DAY SATISFACTION OR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

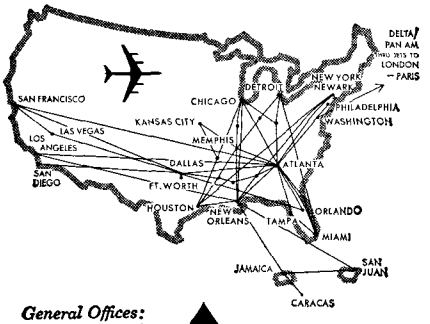
**VISIT A MARBORO BOOK SHOP**

**NEW YORK:** 47 W. 42 St. • 56 W. 8 St. • 144 W. 57 St. • 8 E. 59 St.
**PHILADELPHIA:** 1614 Walnut St. • King of Prussia Plaza (Rts 202, 23)
**CINCINNATI:** 516 Vine St. (near Fountain Square)
**MIAMI:** 86 Miracle Mile, Coral Gables
**LOS ANGELES:** 21616 Sherman Way, Canoga Park • 932 Broxton Ave., Westwood

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Her spirit will sparkle on DELTA

How long since you've taken your wife along on a trip... or out to a champagne dinner? You can do both at once on a Delta Jet. Thrifty Family Plan fares make it a bargain!

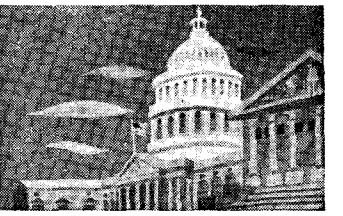



*General Offices: Atlanta, Georgia*

DELTA

*the air line with the BIG JETS*

# State of Affairs



## The Democratic Team

THE Kennedy era, most people had assumed, had come to an end even before the Democratic convention in Atlantic City. And they assumed, too, that in President Johnson's eyes, at least, the Johnson era had begun.

Johnson, after all, in a surprisingly short time has succeeded in embossing his own initials on Washington. But however much he has already accomplished at the Presidential desk, however much the White House has changed from a little Versailles to a breezy barbecue pit, and however peacockish his manner at times, he is too shrewd a man not to realize that he is still only something like a roof superimposed on the edifice built by John F. Kennedy, and that he entered through the back door by fate and not by popular choice.

It is not surprising, then, that the man who says he "likes to own people" does not wish to live in a structure built and still owned, at least spiritually, by someone else; that he has now changed the motto which he appropriately gave to his Administration after he became President from "Let us continue" to "Let me begin." This, it seemed to me, was the key to the Democratic Convention.

It had all the Johnsonian earmarks and yet it was still not quite his very own convention. For the moment most delegates will remember all their lives, the moment they will tell their children about, was the showing of the film album of the Kennedy years and the sixteen-minute ovation for Robert Kennedy, who stood there in the sea of applause, his head bowed under the halo of his mourned brother. It was apparent that the Kennedy name still evokes a more spontaneous reaction than Johnson's.

It is therefore understandably human that this was an uneasy circumstance for a man as proud and as self-centered as Mr. Johnson to sustain, and that he wants and needs more—a smashing mandate from the nation.

President Johnson quite shrewdly and quite naturally assumes that in times of unsurpassed prosperity, and in a world where life on the brink does not offer the kind of "peace of mind" Americans yearn for, the best bet is to offer stability and moderation, wisdom and restraint, patience and responsibility and, of course, fairness to all. And at this stage, it is better to rest his record on the achievements of the past six months rather than try to break new ground. And those achievements, in terms of new legislation, in terms of the economy, in terms of having at least made no false move in foreign policy, and in terms of leadership generally, are impressive.

Lyndon Johnson knows he is not the type of man who can sweep the nation off its feet. And he suffers from what he considers the handicap of being a Southerner. Thus, in spite of the bursting self-confidence, the unconcealed vanity, the highflown self-esteem he must display, he is a man of many hidden insecurities. In view of all this, he must rely for his acceptance on achievements. He must play the card of long experience in government and in public affairs. And so he has come to the conclusion that the "image" he must project is that of the father figure—though he will never be an Eisenhower with a Texas lilt; for that he is too restless, too energetic, too much the doer. This attitude may not appeal to the liberals, but in a campaign against a Goldwater he probably feels they need no pampering.

Johnson's selection of Senator Humphrey for the Vice Presidency is somewhat of a deviation from his election strategy, which is to extend the Johnson political fish net as far and as wide as he can decently afford to do. Hubert Humphrey has always been considered a bit of a liberal bull in the china shop. But his horns have been blunted by years of running against various stone walls. Some have fallen before him, some on him, yet somehow he has always emerged chipper and full of optimism, ready to take on another obstacle.

When at the Democratic Convention in 1948 he shattered most of the windows with his fiery appeal for a stronger civil rights platform than President Truman was willing to concede, and when he read the riot act to the Senate in his maiden speech there, many people did not think much of his political prospects in Washington. Although I would not wish to draw any conclusions, Humphrey's progress reminds me of Britain's Ramsay MacDonald, whose political fortunes were considered nil when he turned conscientious objector in World War I. Yet he eventually made the Prime Ministership.

Humphrey's secret probably is that he enshrines the combination of the circumspect reformer with that of the skilled



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# APPRENTICE

These young men are preparing for important careers with General Motors. Under the GM apprentice plan, they are learning the diemaker's skills. Once they have mastered this craft—and it will take them four years (8,000 hours) of on-the-job training and classroom study—each will be a skilled journeyman, qualified to make the complex dies, jigs and fixtures so vital to modern industry.

This year, 2,753 General Motors apprentices are being trained for this and other trades—more than 30 in all. They are learning to be pattern makers, pipefitters, bricklayers, toolmakers, diesinkers, electricians and millwrights, to name a few. From the time they start training they are paid good wages on a regular rising scale.

At the conclusion of their four-year courses, apprentices will have gained skills that will serve them well throughout their working careers. They are free, of course, to work anywhere they wish—but most stay with GM. We're glad of that. We need them. Talented people are indispensable to General Motors.

## GENERAL MOTORS IS PEOPLE ...

**Making Better Things For You**

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Forget flats...Forget blowouts
And now, forget wear.

It's a puncture-sealing General Dual 90.

New Duragen rubber
adds thousands and thousands of miles!

GENERAL TIRE T.M.
THE SIGN OF TOMORROW...TODAY

political practitioner, and in addition he has almost limitless energies, an immense capacity to absorb facts, and an insatiable curiosity. They are rare qualities, and they help to explain his success.

None of the Vice Presidential candidates President Johnson considered would have made much of a difference to the election campaign itself, according to various polls he had made. People vote for a President. But what could influence them, perhaps, and of course the fate of the nation—especially with a man who has had a heart attack—is the matter of who would be his successor. And President Johnson saw in Humphrey the best campaigner and the best-qualified man. He has the broadest experience in domestic and foreign affairs of any member of the Senate. He knows how to manipulate Congress; he is articulate (even overarticulate perhaps); he has lately been able to establish a friendly working relationship with Southern Senators; he is very much aware of all agricultural problems; and he is a thorough work horse. He may not quite project the image of being able to serve "all our people" as Johnson does, or likes to think he does, but he may provide the kind of spark Johnson will need to get the Johnson era off the ground.

It was Humphrey's panache, his ability to lift the spirit of an audience, that brought the focus of the convention back to Johnson after it nearly drowned in nostalgia from seeing the Kennedy film. He changed the mood almost with a flip of his fingers, and in a few seconds he had injected into the mass audience before him a new gusto for the present.

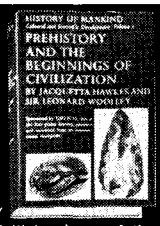
THE President's problem is that he is so much better a leader than he sounds; and I am not of course referring to accent, but to style and presentation, content, and the ability to convey how deeply engaged he feels in the welfare of this nation and the world. At the convention Johnson generously admitted that his program is still the Kennedy program. The methods, the style, the techniques, of course, are unadulterated Johnson. They must be, and the President's wish to eliminate anything that could divert attention from him is therefore not surprising.

Under the American system it is vitally important for the President to establish himself as the dominant authority. Feeling that he really deserved to become President, and not having Truman's modesty, he obviously finds it painful, in a way it never was to Truman, that fate rather than the ballot box opened the door to the White House. His yearning to see the Johnson Era ushered in is the more understandable in view of his deep urge to prove to history that a Southerner can unite the American nation.

—HENRY BRANDON.



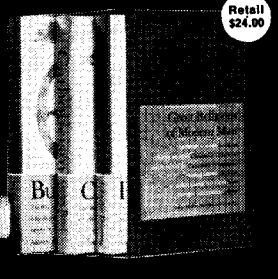
PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Retail $12.50

**PREHISTORY AND THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION,** *Jacquetta Hawkes and Sir Leonard Woolley*

The widely-hailed initial volume of the UNESCO HISTORY OF MANKIND—a global history written from an international viewpoint.



Retail $24.00

**GREAT RELIGIONS OF MODERN MAN: Buddhism, Catholicism, Protestantism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism.**

A massive home library presenting the meanings and contemporary significance of the world's major faiths—with extensive selections from their great writings.

**PEDRO MARTINEZ: A Mexican Peasant and his Family** *and* **THE CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ: The Autobiography of a Mexican Peasant and his Family** *Oscar Lewis*

Already hailed as classics, these books are two of the most moving human documents of our time—portraying in their full sadness and dignity the destitute worlds of the rural peasant and the urban slum dweller.

Retail $16.95

Retail $17.50

**THE WORLD OF LOVE.**

The full scope and depth of human love—from its experience, meanings, and pathologies to its social and moral aspects—explored in the great writings of over 100 philosophers, psychologists, theologians, anthropologists, and novelists. Including Menninger, Proust, Freud, Aristotle, Fromm, Adler, Lawrence, Malinowski, Dostoevski, and James.

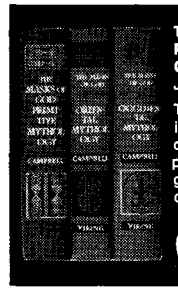
# ANY 2

## OF THESE VALUABLE REFERENCE WORKS

# FOR ONLY $4.95

(Combined Retail Values Up to $45.45)

Ranging from the excitement of contemporary drama to a massive set surveying the world's major religions, these distinguished reference volumes—and the outstanding books listed below—are a vivid demonstration of the high quality of selections that The Book Find Club will make available to you as a member. You will recognize them as books of current interest and lasting value. What is more, you may have the Book Find Club selections you want at savings as high as 40%. Then, when your introductory agreement is completed, you will be entitled to choose a free bonus book after every third selection that you take. Why not take advantage of this exceptional opportunity today? And accept any two of these valuable reference works for only $4.95, as your introduction to the many benefits of membership in The Book Find Club.



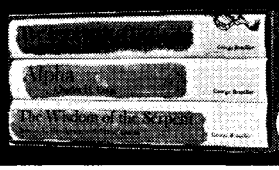
**THE MASKS OF GOD: Primitive, Oriental, and Occidental Mythology** *Joseph Campbell*

The oldest truths of man's inner life seen in the light of a new science to which psychology, anthropology, and archaeology contribute.

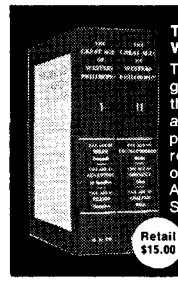
Retail $21.45

**PATTERNS OF MYTH** *Alan Watts, General Editor*

**Alpha:** The Myths of Creation, *by Charles H. Long.* **The Wisdom of the Serpent:** The Myths of Death, Rebirth, and Resurrection, *by Joseph L. Henderson & Maude Oakes.* **The Two Hands of God:** The Myths of Polarity, *by Alan Watts.* Major themes on the myths of human experience presented in authoritative texts, extensive source readings, and illustrations.



Retail $17.50



**THE GREAT AGES OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY**

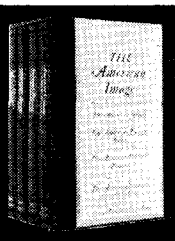
The major writings of the great philosophers through history to today—*accompanied by interpretive commentaries* to reveal the development of philosophy from St. Augustine to James, Sartre, and Russell.

Retail $15.00

**CENSORSHIP: The Search for the Obscene** *and* **PRIVACY: The Right to be Let Alone** *Morris L. Ernst and Alan U. Schwartz*

The histories, natures, and implications for the future of two most controversial aspects of the law—thoroughly illustrated with actual case histories.

Retail $12.00



Retail $20.00

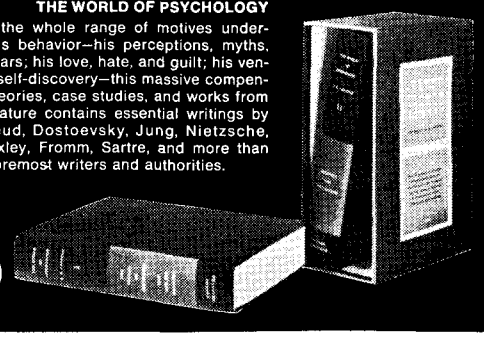
**THE AMERICAN IMAGE** *edited by Ernest R. May*

**Society, Foreign Policy, Political Process, Economy.**

A basic 4-volume library of significant writings on American Civilization—from Jefferson and Lincoln, to Roosevelt and Kennedy, from Twain and James to Reisman and Baldwin.

**THE WORLD OF PSYCHOLOGY**

Exploring the whole range of motives underlying man's behavior—his perceptions, myths, dreams, fears; his love, hate, and guilt; his ventures into self-discovery—this massive compendium of theories, case studies, and works from world literature contains essential writings by Plato, Freud, Dostoevsky, Jung, Nietzsche, Kafka, Huxley, Fromm, Sartre, and more than 70 other foremost writers and authorities.



Retail $17.50

## OUTSTANDING RECENT SELECTIONS

**Crisis in Black and White,** Charles E. Silberman. Retail $5.95..Member's price $4.95.

**Science: The Glorious Entertainment,** Jacques Barzun. Retail $6.00.....Member's price $4.95.

**The Fate of Man,** edited by Crane Brinton. Including Plato, Sophocles, Aquinas, Nietzsche, Engels, Freud, Toynbee, Kant, Whitehead, Kluckhohn, Shapley, Huxley, and more. Retail $7.50.....Member's price $4.95.

**Images of Man:** *The Classic Tradition in Sociological Thinking,* edited by C. Wright Mills. Penetrating studies of man by Lippmann, Spencer, Weber, Marx, Engels, Veblen, and many others. Retail $7.50.....Member's price $4.95.

**Saint Genet:** *Actor and Martyr,* Jean-Paul Sartre. Retail $8.50...Member's price $5.95.

**Abundance for What?** David Riesman; *and* **The Martyred,** Richard E. Kim. Combined retail price $11.00.....Combined member's price $6.50.

**The Essential Walter Lippmann:** *A Political Philosophy for Liberal Democracy.* Editors: Clinton Rossiter & James Lare. Retail $7.50.....Member's price $5.50.

**Memories, Dreams, Reflections,** C. G. Jung. Retail $7.50.....Member's price $5.95.

**The Vital Balance:** *The Life Process in Mental Health and Illness.* Karl Menninger. Retail $10.00. ..... Member's price $6.95.

**The City in History,** Lewis Mumford. Retail $11.50.....Member's price $6.95.

**The Basic Writings of Bertrand Russell.** Retail $10.00.....Member's price $5.95.

**Identity and Anxiety:** *Survival of the Person in Mass Society.* Including Mead, Orwell, Rosenberg, Howe, Richards, Gorer, Jaspers, Mills, and more. Retail $7.50..... Member's price $5.50.

**The Invisible Government,** David Wise and Thomas B. Ross. Retail $5.95..... Member's price $4.50.

## THE BOOK FIND CLUB, INC.

**215 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003**

You may enroll me and send the 2 reference works indicated below for only $4.95 (plus postage and handling). I agree to buy four additional selections or alternates from the wide range of books that will be made available to me in the coming year at substantial savings. When I do not want the current selection—or prefer to order another book—I may do so on the convenient form provided for this purpose. I may cancel my membership at any time after purchasing the four additional books.

Reference works 1 _____

2 _____

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss .....
Please print full name

Address .....

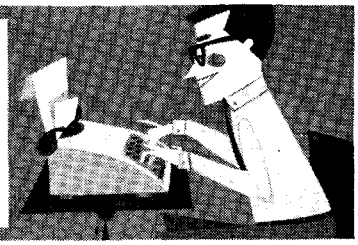
City .....State.....Zip Code.....

B64-97

*(Same offer & prices apply in Canada: 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.)*

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Top of My Head



## Somewhere Over the Rainbow

A LETTER came this morning from the RCA Service Company of Camden, New Jersey, personal physicians to my TV set for many years. And not a moment too soon, because all summer my set has suffered an agonizing siege of the re-runs and now must be put into shape to receive all these new goodies the networks have been promising us.

What's needed most for more enjoyment of my TV set, the letter says, is a program of better-planned maintenance. Actually, what is really needed is a maintenance of better-planned programing. But the RCA Service Company promises only to give "complete protection to the parts and tubes of your color TV set." It does nothing for the parts and tubes of the vice presidents in charge of what we see on TV.

I've been doing business with this nice company a long time—about ten years, if my otiose memory serves me—even before color came into our spectrums. Every season this letter came, the bill for a year's service was paid in advance, and the parade through our apartment of the service men with their little black first-aid kits was constant. Skilled of hand, quick of eye, they turned a screw here, tightened a nut there, and breathed new life into our TV set. Then came color and I must say that nothing seems to help.

Oh, the men still come! Many of them think of our living room as their home away from home. The little lady plies them with colas and matches and entreats them not to lay their black tools on the white vinyl flooring. But their interest is color. And they fiddle and faddle with hidden knobs and tubes until they are satisfied that the color is in order again. Little do they know that when they leave and slam the door, even ever so lightly, the knobs and tubes fall back into disrepair and the color is drained from the cheeks of our set.

And do you know how their letter refers to this furniture phenomenon? "One of the miracles of the electronic age." Honest. I quote from their letter:

"Dear RCA Victor Color Television Owner," it begins. I've been doing business with them for many years. Wouldn't you think by now it would be simply "Dear Victor"?

To continue: "For some time now you have been enjoying one of the miracles of the electronic age—color television!"

The exclamation point is theirs.

"We trust that during that time you have enjoyed many fine months of great entertainment."

Now what channel do you suppose they've been watching?

"Naturally, you'll want to make some definite provision for the future serving of your color receiver. Much more enjoyable than black-and-white TV, your color set is a prized possession."

Now hold it just one darned minute, fellows. In the first place, I think we should stop referring to them as "color" sets. These days the word has an unpleasant connotation. In my home there are two TV sets. One is black and white. The other is red and green. Those are the only two colors we can depend on with our set. No matter how many times you come to the house, no matter how long you fool with the set, by the time the *Tonight* show comes around everything is either red and green or green and red.

I take that back. There are times when the colors return unexpectedly. The other night while watching the Yankees I saw Mickey Mantle chase a fly ball across a field of the most beautiful orange grass you ever saw.

There is one other place I get nice color on my red and green set. And that's while watching a show that is in black and white. During this show there is a lacy border of rainbow colors on the right side of my picture. I get the feeling they're waiting in the wings for a show in color to come along and they can do their stuff. Needless to say, most of them fail to show up. Red and green, of course, are always there, and sometimes mauve. But mostly just red and green—neither of which is my favorite color.

And even sometimes one of those colors fails me. While watching *Meet the Press* the other evening on my red and green set, I heard Lawrence Spivak and Frank McGee ask some rather pointed questions of Robert Welch, of the John Birch Society. When he answered and didn't blush I knew my red was gone. On the other hand, the set probably felt Mr. Welch's antipathy.

—GOODMAN ACE.

49 PROOF • ©1963 SCHENLEY IMPORTS CO., N.Y., N.Y.
CHERRY HEERING
LIQUEUR
it's the difference between eating and dining
CHERRY HEERING
LIQUEUR
SUPERB SERVED CHILLED WITH YOUR AFTER-DINNER COFFEE




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Bored with winter vacations by the sea?

## Try another sea.

Israel offers a wide selection: Galilee, the Mediterranean, the Red one and the Dead one. Try them all.

You have to see the Mediterranean first. Because that's what your El Al jet flies over before you land. (It's also what you'll swim in if you stay in Tel Aviv or the dazzling white city of Haifa.)

A couple of hours away from the airport at Lod is Galilee where you can fish for St. Peter's fish, or sail, or water-ski.

Or, if you like to take your water lying down, go and recline on the Dead Sea (which is so buoyant that even a stone finds it difficult to sink like a stone).

But the warmest sea of all is the Red one. Which is why the port of Eilat is such a popular winter resort. If you get tired of tripping over movie stars on the beach, you can pop into a glass-bottomed boat to see the coral gardens.

You can do almost anything on an Israel winter vacation except spend a lot of money. The low off-season costs just don't permit it. Sorry.

Hotels run the gamut from posh to cozy. And entertainment ranges from theater and fashion shows to folk singing and dancing. Your travel agent will give you the details.

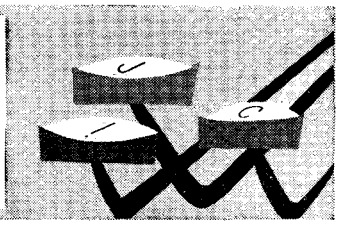
Of course there are those who think that a sea is only as pleasant as the bathing beauties it attracts. It's all right. We have those too.

EL AL

**EL AL Israel Airlines,** New York,.Cleveland, Philadelphia, Chicago,Beverly Hills, Detroit, Miami, Washington, Boston, San Francisco.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Manner of Speaking



**Of Onomastics, Foibles, and Mercy:** Man born of woman is commanded to honor his father and his mother but, in the turnings of this world, one child and then another and then another has been left at the church door with no known parent to honor and with only the good sisters and brothers of the orphanage to obey. In Italy, by long-established custom, such foundlings were regularly given pious surnames. So there developed, with either an Italian or a Latin cast, a series of common surnames that could infallibly be traced, whether across one or many generations, to a midnight bundle at the church door. Dei Benedetti or De Benedictis, Dei Angelli or De Angelis, Dei Santi or De Sanctis, della Chiesa (of the Church), della Croce (of the cross), and di Dio, Didio, and Diodato (these last all meaning, in one variation or another, "gift of God") are among the most common of such names, sometimes accompanied by a supplementary flourish in the first name, as in Angelo Benedetto (Blessed Angel). The common name Esposito, a variation of *esposto* from *esporre*, meaning literally "to put out in view, to expose," is another such. The effect of all such names, whatever their first pious intentions, was to identify the bearer as illegitimate.

Of such pious follies and of their survival through heaven knows how many centuries I had long been aware. My maternal grandfather's surname is, in fact, variously transcribed as Di Benedictis or Di Benedictus. I have no notion of how far back this branch of the God-given child may reach, but by either spelling, and at whatever remove in time, the originating fact must have been obvious to large numbers of *SR* readers, many of whom have written me substantial treatises on my probable ancestry and consequent character.

For what scholars call "a fuller account" (of foundling surnames, that is; not of my ancestry and character) I am now indebted to Joseph Fucilla for an onomastic note titled "New Surnames in the Making in Italy," published in *Orbis*, a journal subtitled, with an impressive sense of legitimacy, *Bulletin international de Documentation linguistique du Centre international de Dialectologie générale de l'Université Catholique de Louvain*, and entered on the bibliographical birth certificate as Tome XII, Numero 2, 1963.

Until I read Mr. Fucilla's monograph I had not imagined how far ecclesiastical piety and humor had gone in labeling the helpless child. Mr. Fucilla carried out his researches in the orphan asylum registries of Todi, Trent, Bologna, and Vicenza, and has summarized his findings in neat categories. The force of some of those categories would be lost on non-Italian readers, but most of them can make their point even across language boundaries.

One common category consists of surnames drawn from the names of vegetables. So Cicoria (chicory), Pastinaca (parsnips), Fagiuoli (beans), and Piselli (peas). And with these may be grouped names derived from the names of fruits, flowers, trees, birds, and animals. So the luckless child might emerge as Giovanni Albicocchi (John Apricots), Tomasso Tulipani (Thomas Tulips), Arturo Abeti (Arthur Firtrees), Pietro Pollastri (Peter Pullets), or Michele Topi (Michael Mice). I do not know why Mr. Fucilla's researches tend to turn up the plural form in these onomastic deformities, except that the pluralization does have a slightly more comic, if not downright grotesque, effect in Italian. Within those orphanage walls, it would seem, the pious sisters and brothers of mercy had to take their humor where they could find it.

At the orphanage at Todi, as Mr. Fucilla points out, all the names of foundlings are chosen by the director. The overseer who held office from 1867 to 1881 must have had a particularly excruciating sense of his own humor as he entered into the registry such names as Giudetta Oloferni (Judith Holofernes), Scolastica Libretti, and Stella Polare. His successors, too, played the game, registering such coinages as Michele Arcangeli, Angelo Nunziante (Announcing Angel), and for one hapless year-end waif, Felicissimo Capodanno (Happiest New Year).

As I read Mr. Fucilla I can all but see them in their holy cells, a ghostly line of reverend directors chuckling into their tippets as they write their little jokes across a child's life. A pity Browning could not have been sent a copy of Mr. Fucilla's paper. Who knows what monologue it might not have given rise to.

The Italian government, I am happy to say, has been more compassionate if less humorous. Italy, one must remember, has always been a caste-bound society and a small unit economy in which any man with an edge, however small, has been forever ready to demand precedence over the edgeless. Money, land, power, and title have, of course, been the standard edges with which Italians have systematically abused one another. The child who finally emerged from an orphanage not only lacked any edge of his own but was likely to be branded with a self-evidently illegitimate and sometimes grotesque name that automatically gave even the otherwise edgeless an edge on him.

So it was that on July 9, 1939, the Italian Parliament, in a rare act of governmental kindness, passed a law regulating the naming of foundlings and placing a general prohibition on names that are

> ridiculous or shameful or contrary to public order, or to national or religious sentiment, or that indicate a locality [of a given city, for example], or a geographical designation of any sort, and, in the case of infants of Italian citizenship [by whatever means a foundling infant might manage to declare citizenship], names of foreign origins as well.

The law goes on, specifically to prohibit, among others, names

> of historic importance, of any illustrious or well known family in the region of birth, [or any name] inscribed in the official register of Italian nobility. . . .

So from the child to time this history of sad piety and cracked humor. And so from time to the child, at last, the legal mercy of a name like any other, within which the man-to-be may stand as himself and not as someone else's joke or misplaced piety.

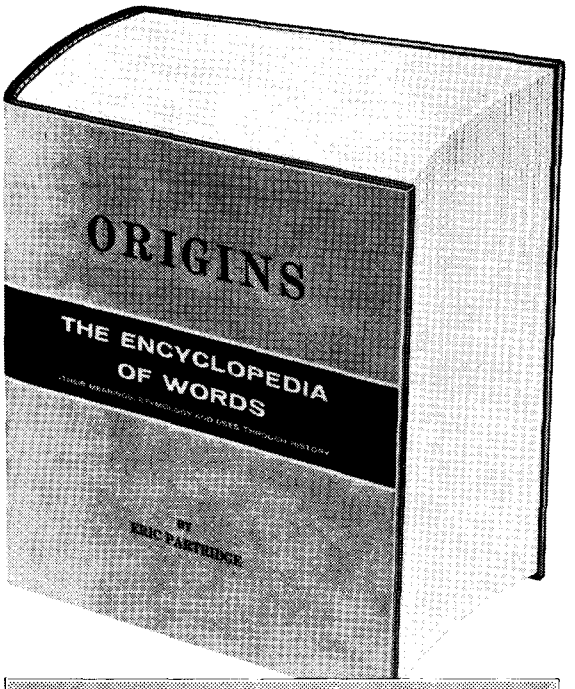
Love them, mother. And father, if he be known. And if the hour of the dark bundle must strike above the stone steps, pin a tag on the blanket, and on that tag write "Smith," in mercy.

—JOHN CIARDI.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# ANY 3 BOOKS FREE




*FOR EXAMPLE:*

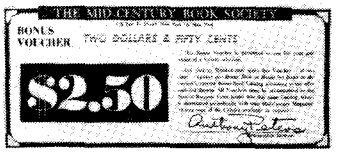
**Partridge's Great New ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORDS**

☐ **53. ORIGINS by Eric Partridge.** The most comprehensive encyclopedia-dictionary in 53 years—of word definitions and origins. Covers words—common and uncommon—including many popularly supposed to be slang or vulgar. For example: "the only two words forbidden to be printed in full everywhere in the British Commonwealth" are revealed to be "super-bluebloods" whose origins go back even farther than ancient Latin! 12,000 alphabetized sections [including definitions and foreign equivalents] in 1,300,000 words; 970 pages.

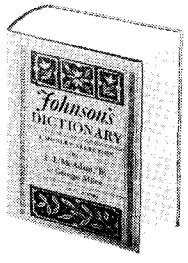
**PUBLISHER'S RETAIL PRICE $16**

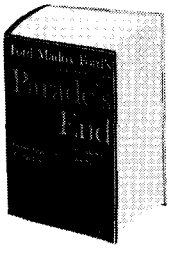
*WE WILL GIVE YOU...*

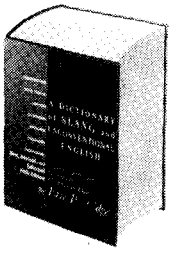
- **ANY 3 BOOKS FREE** –even if one of your 3 choices is this $16 encyclopedia.
- **PLUS 1 OR MORE OTHER BOOKS** for only $2.95 each *regardless of regular retail prices up to $10 or more!*
- **PLUS $2.50 BONUS VOUCHER** *for each and every book you buy later.* These $2.50 *Bonus Vouchers*—which may be applied immediately, at any time, toward other books of your choice—are given *in addition* to massive *outright discounts* on books offered by The Mid-Century Book Society, which has been called "America's most rewarding book club." You receive at least one $2.50 Voucher for each purchase—even on the many books offered to members in the low $3 to $5 range. Other books often earn *more* than one voucher.

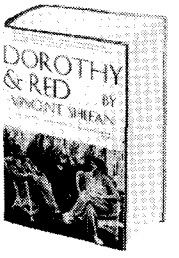



- **SAVE UP TO 90% NOW.** New readers may thus save up to 90% *now*—by joining the Society *at this time.* While you need take only one book at the introductory *extra-discount* price, the more you take the more you save.
- **CANCELLATION.** *Either*–return these books after 2-weeks' free examination, without cost or obligation. *Or*–take only two more books during the coming year out of hundreds to be offered.
- **THE MID-CENTURY MAGAZINE FREE,** bringing you advance reviews of new books published each month—with informed recommendations of books to both read and *keep* [no fall-apart paperbacks] in every subject-category—books for pleasure, profit, reference ... for the many interests, needs and appetites of America's "New Renaissance" readers ... the best *novels, non-fiction, reference works, biographies, art books, histories*—and many more.
- **PROFIT SHARING:** Because the Society can order books in large quantities, it shares profits with members through sensationally *lower prices* plus the *Bonus Book Vouchers.* Members can thus buy first-run books—*in* publishers' regular cloth-bound editions for their permanent libraries [not cardboard-bound "cheapies"]—for less than throw-away paperbacks cost!
- **BECAUSE** many of the books offered in this announcement are in short supply, ***fulfillment of this offer can only be guaranteed for 30 days. Please, therefore, enter all your choices by number on the Request Form—and mail without delay.***









## PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER

☐ **132. DICTIONARY OF SLANG & UNCONVENTIONAL ENGLISH** *by Eric Partridge.* The new revised and enlarged 5th edition—*1,376 pp. 50,000 definitions totaling 1,400,000 words. 9½ x 7 x 2¼ inches. Retail $16.00.*

☐ **149. A WORLD ON THE WANE.** Perhaps the most remarkable work ever published on a sexually-uninhibited primitive culture. Includes 116 revealing photographs and drawings. *Retail $12.50.*

**THE GERMAN "CATCH 22"**

☐ **181. THE OFFICER FACTORY** *by Hans Hellmut Kirst.* Behind-the-scenes chaos and murder in Hitler's 3rd Reich from high comedy to nerve-tearing tragedy. [502 pp.] *Retail $6.50.*

☐ **274. THE DEPUTY** *by Rolf Hochhuth. Retail $5.95.*

☐ **261. A CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF THE VULGAR TONGUE** *by Captain Francis Grose.* This ribald lexicon [which first rocked the English-speaking world in 1796] has been "re-discovered" and brought again to fame by Eric Partridge in an intriguingly annotated version of the original. "A delightful book, but don't give to Aunt Maude for Christmas." *Retail $7.95.*

☐ **253. PERVERSE CRIMES IN HISTORY** *by R. E. L. Masters.* The weird and little-known facts about sex crimes and criminals—by the author of the famous "underground" best-seller, "Cradle of Erotica." *Retail $9.50.*

☐ **257. DOROTHY & RED** *by Vincent Sheean. Retail $6.95.*

☐ **269. THE COMPLETE TALES OF HENRY JAMES, 1888-92** *Edited by Leon Edel [Pulitzer Prize-Winner].* 2 vols. 966 pp. *Comb. Retail $11.00.*

☐ **938. 2-BOOK SET** [Counts as one book under this offer]:
**RIMBAUD** *by Enid Starkie.* A sensationally illuminating biography of slave trader and super-debauchee as well as sensitive aesthete. 491 pp.
**BAUDELAIRE** *by Enid Starkie.* The unbelievable story of this passionate poet who was also drug addict, *dandy, nihilist.* 621 pp. [Both books profusely illustrated.] *Combined Retail $20.00.*

☐ **267. BOSIE** *by Rupert Croft-Cooke.* The strange true story of Oscar Wilde's "paramour", Lord Alfred "Bosie" Douglas. Illustrated. *Retail $7.50.*

☐ **251. WOMEN** *by John P. Lundin.* This joyful "confession" of a modern man's lascivious relationships with 10 *women puts to shame the memoirs* of Casanova and Frank Harris. *Retail $6.50.*

☐ **192. THOMAS MANN: THE "JOSEPH" TETRALOGY.** 4 novels in 1 vol. —1,200 pp. *Retail $8.50.*

☐ **88. PARADE'S END** *by Ford Madox Ford.* [4 novels in 1 vol., unabridged.] "A major classic of this century." [836 pp.] *Retail $7.50.*

☐ **933. JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY: A Modern Selection** from the most famous and most wittily personal dictionary of all time. A delight to read and browse. *Retail $6.50.*

☐ **265. A JOHNSON READER.** The timeless works of Samuel Johnson, including previously unpublished letters. Displays the roisterous Doctor at his crusty best. *Retail $6.50.*

☐ **207. THE CRADLE OF EROTICA.** A close scrutiny of the sexual mores of Afro-Asian peoples as evidenced in their own literature [which is copiously quoted]. Sheds new light on the meaning of "normal" vs. "abnormal." *Retail $9.50.*

**THE WAPSHOT "SAGA"**

☐ **262. THE WAPSHOT SCANDAL** *and* **THE WAPSHOT CHRONICLE** *by John Cheever.* [2-book set; *counts as one book under this offer.*] *Combined Retail $9.90.*

☐ **255. THE THREE SIRENS** *by Irving Wallace. Retail $5.95.*

☐ **161. THE DECLINE OF THE WEST** *by Oswald Spengler. Retail $6.95*

☐ **254. SUNSET AND TWILIGHT:** *Diaries of Bernard Berenson.* Illus. *Retail $8.75.*

☐ **259. THE LETTERS OF F. SCOTT FITZGERALD** [615 pp., Illus.] *edited by A. Turnbull. Retail $10.00.*

**SEND NO MONEY**

## REQUEST FORM

SR-44

Mail to: The Mid-Century Book Society, 115 East 31st Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Enroll me as a trial member and send me the 3 FREE BOOKS indicated below–charging me only for the one or more other books ordered at the *special new-member price* of only $2.95 each.

My only obligation is to buy two future selections during the coming year from the 100 or more to be offered at average savings of 50% under the publishers' retail prices. Over and above outright *Discounts,* I am to receive at least one *$2.50 Bonus Book Voucher* with each book purchased.

[PLEASE INDICATE YOUR CHOICES BELOW BY NUMBER.]

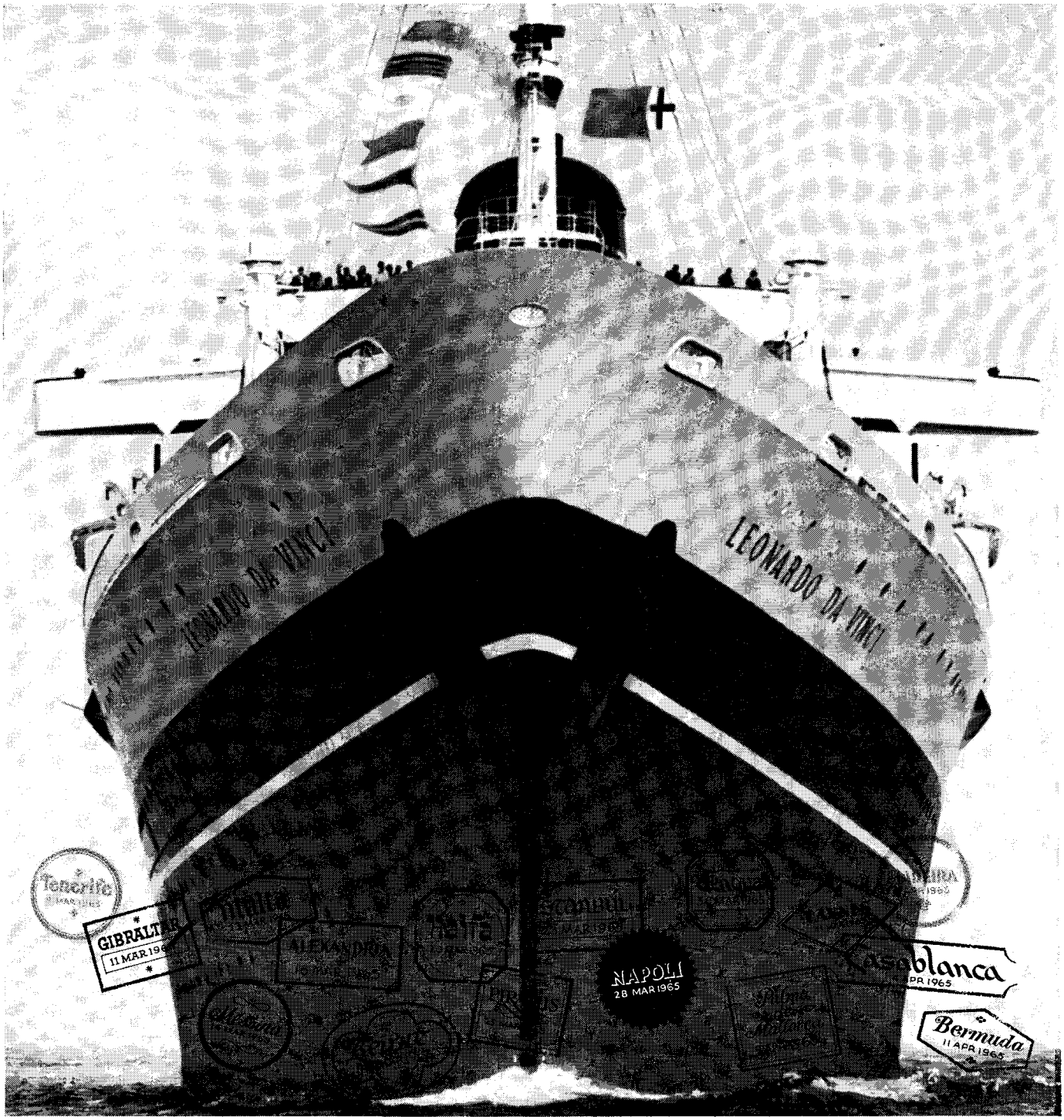
**I. SEND THE FOLLOWING SELECTIONS FREE — with New-Member Purchase(s) at right.**

**II. SEND THE FOLLOWING SELECTION(S) AT SPECIAL NEW-MEMBER'S PRICE ($2.95).**

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED




***The Leonardo da Vinci leaves New York on March 3, 1965, for a 41-day Gala Cruise to 16 ports in 12 Mediterranean/Near-East countries. Come along!***

Visit such storied ports as Tenerife, Gibraltar, Malta, Messina, Alexandria, Beirut, Haifa, Istanbul, Piraeus, Naples, Genoa, Cannes, Palma de Majorca, Casablanca, Madeira, Bermuda. See the Dodecanese Islands, the Bosporus, Ithaca (Ionian Islands), Kotor Bay and Malaga-Torremolinos, as you cruise. In 6 weeks, travel 13,364 miles...live a pampered life on the luxurious, air-conditioned Leonardo...return to New York April 13, 1965.

Swim in outdoor pools (just a day or two out of New York we rendezvous with spring!) ...laze away the days in your deck chair... play shuffleboard, deck tennis. Shoot skeet, shoot pictures, shoot the breeze with fellow passengers. Italian Line seems to bring out the nicest side of people.

With evening you'll sense a new magic on the Leonardo. Parties, dances, professional entertainment...a musical revue in costume by our talented staff. Concerts, first-run movies, magic shows, cinema-races, Grand Derby, Bingo, bridge...a range of activities rivaling those of the world's great resorts.

The Leonardo has a staff of 500, trained to a fine efficiency. Our English-speaking stewards and stewardesses have but one thought...to make these 41 days perfect for you. Our chefs will overwhelm you with the abundance and variety of luscious foods they offer you every day. This great sea-going resort-hotel is your home in every port... your cabin is your own private world of comfort, luxury and convenience.

Ashore you'll thrill to historic sights and legendary places...walk in streets trod by Christ and His disciples...visit the Sphinx and pyramids of Egypt...and more...on exciting tours expertly arranged by Thos. Cook & Son.

Fares begin at $1250. All first class. Write for colorful brochure and deck plan/rate folder today. Then see your travel agent or contact us directly for the accommodations you want. Italian Line, Dept. C-942, One Whitehall Street, New York 4, or 696 Fifth Ave., New York 19. Tel: 797-7000.

**Italian Line**

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

*Position Papers 1964*

# The Negro and the Candidates

—*Wide World.*

This is the sixth in a series of *SR* position papers by leading spokesmen whose voices figure prominently in the 1964 Presidential campaign. Previous articles in the series were published February 29 (Arthur Larson on liberal Republicanism), April 25 (James J. Kilpatrick on Southern conservatism), June 13 (Ralph McGill on Southern progressivism), July 11 (Joseph S. Clark on Democratic liberalism), and August 22 (Robert Taft, Jr., on middle-ground Republicanism). The author of this article is executive secretary of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

By ROY WILKINS

BEFORE a Joint Session of Congress on November 27, 1963, in a still-shocked and grief-laden atmosphere, President Lyndon Baines Johnson added his voice and the prestige of his office to the call for a new position for the Negro American citizen: "We have talked long enough in this country about equal rights. We have talked for 100 years or more. It is time now to write the next chapter—and to write it in the books of law."

Thus the new President, in appealing for passage of the civil rights bill as a memorial to John Fitzgerald Kennedy, was pressing the point made by the martyred President in a memorable radio-TV address to the nation on June 11, 1963: "Now the time has come for this nation to fulfil its promises. . . . Next week I shall ask the Congress of the United States to act, to make a commitment it has not fully made in this century to the proposition that race has no place in American life or law."

Twelve months later the new position was a reality and the Negro citizen entered the election campaign of 1964 under a legislative aura he had not enjoyed in this century.

It had been a long and tortuous struggle, with the final months seeming longer than those that had gone before. After the usual committee skirmishes, the House had voted decisively, 290-130, on February 10. One hundred thirty-eight Republicans joined 152 Democrats in the bipartisan passage of the bill.

In the Senate, an unprecedented vote for cloture, 71-29 (four more than the necessary 67), shut off a filibuster. With only a majority vote on amendments thereafter required, the bill was finally passed, virtually intact, 73-27, on June 19, a year to the day after its submission by President Kennedy. Twenty-seven of the thirty-three Republican Senators voted for both cloture and for the bill, thus continuing the strong bipartisan support. The bill became law July 2 with President Johnson's signature.

The Negro had scant opportunity for rejoicing or for projecting a strategy in his new status because in two short weeks the Arizona Senator who had voted against the civil rights bill had been nominated as the candidate of the Republican Party for the Presidency. Moreover, the Republican convention in San Francisco, completely in the hands of Senator Barry Goldwater and his organization, had summarily refused to accept any amendments to the civil rights section of the platform. The proponents of change and Governors Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York and George Romney of Michigan, who wished to condemn "extremism," were shouted down or voted down.

While the platform pledged "full implementation and faithful execution of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," it stressed the pledge of "maximum restraint of federal intrusions into matters more productively left to the individual."

"The Federal Government should act," the platform states, "only in areas where it has Constitutional authority to act and then only in respect to proven needs. . . ."

Unequivocally the Republicans had said in their platform in 1960: "We pledge the full use of the power, resources, and leadership of the federal government to eliminate discrimination based on race, color, religion, or national origin."

The puzzled Negro, straining for a firm word from San Francisco, knows that he is a United States citizen. He believes his "proven needs" are as plain as a home run in a pitcher's duel. He has watched the Fourteenth Amendment applied (without objection from Mr. Goldwater or his camp followers) to every conceivable corporate enterprise. But in his case, constitutional government becomes the subject of endless dissection and ponderous, if transparent, conclusions.

If the tone of the GOP platform on civil rights was suspiciously muffled, no such unclarity attaches to the already famous passage in the nominee's acceptance speech: "Extremism in the defense of liberty is no vice. Moderation in the pursuit of justice is no virtue."

Earlier in his speech, Senator Goldwater, much in the manner of a civil rights advocate, had sounded a cry for freedom. What kind of freedom? Why, that "made orderly for this nation by our constitutional government—under a government limited by the laws of nature and of nature's God"—balanced so that both order and liberty may obtain.

For the Negro American, contemplat-


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ing his course and his goals under the new Civil Rights Act, these phrases are not strange. What brings a wrinkle to his brow is the context in which they appear, the man from whose mouth they come as he is pledging solemnly his beliefs to the American electorate, and the ultra-conservative groups that cheer his version of the freedom crusade.

Senator Goldwater has been making his position clear on the race relations-states' rights issue since the publication in 1960 of his personal testament, *The Conscience of a Conservative*. After stating that he personally believes in nonsegregated schools, he concludes: "I am not prepared, however, to impose that judgment of mine on the people of Mississippi or South Carolina, or to tell them what methods should be adopted and what pace should be kept in striving toward that goal. This is their business, not mine. I believe that the problem of race relations, like all social and cultural problems, is best handled by the people directly concerned. Social and cultural change, however desirable, should not be effected by the engines of national power."

Prior to the above paragraph, the Arizona Senator delivered himself of his conception of constitutional government, stating flatly that the Constitution was what its creators said it was, not what the Supreme Court says it is.

NEGRO uneasiness over the San Francisco Republican convention stems, finally, from the similarity between the Republican language and the language of a principal (though formally undeclared) Goldwater supporter, the John Birch Society. Both talk of "constitutional" government, making plain that the government now in being is more than suspect on this point. Both the GOP and the Birchers talk of freedom, but of freedom with qualifications, with restraints, with technical interpretations. There is more than a hint that in their society individuals will be so free of persuasion generated by the "engines of national power" that in Humphreys County, Mississippi, where only four one hundredths of one per cent of eligible Negroes are permitted to register to vote, a black man may be forced to depend solely upon personal "bargaining" to maintain life.

Writes the Arizona Senator: "Let us, through persuasion and education, seek to improve institutions. . . ."

And the 1964 Republican platform states: "We recognize that the elimination of such discrimination is a matter of heart, conscience and education, as well as of equal rights under law."

States the February 8, 1964, Interim Bulletin of the John Birch Society in delineating its opinion on the employment of legislation to protect rights: "The Civil Rights Act of 1963, if enacted, will be the first major legal step in establishing a brutal totalitarian police state over the American people."

What, then, faces 20,000,000 Negro Americans in the middle of the 1960s? On the heels of victory in the long crusade for Congressional acknowledgment of, and sanction for, his status as a constitutional citizen, he is confronted with one candidate for President of the United States who deliberately voted against the bill that reaffirms and protects his citizenship rights.

The Negro is met, also, with an organized body having a more respectable façade than the Ku Klux Klan which declares it believes (a) that the states, without federal "interference," should deal with civil rights; (b) that Chief Justice Earl Warren of the Supreme Court should be impeached; and (c) that the United States Government has been "taken over" by the Communists.

THE Negro is confronted, also, with a political party that seems to have adopted these positions as its own, although the endorsement in writing, while present, is sometimes oblique. Some of the actions, however, are not oblique. For the first time in memory, there were no Negro members of state delegations from Tennessee, Georgia, Texas, and Mississippi. The talk around the convention, never denied, was that the Goldwater faction, newly come to positions of power in the South, had made its first business the exclusion of Negroes from the new order.

Obviously, the No. 1 task of the Negro American in this election year is the safeguarding of his reaffirmed citizenship rights as embodied in the Civil Rights Act. Everything else, no matter how imperative a local or regional condition may seem, is secondary. There is no substitute for the final Congressional legislative declaration of non-discrimination in voting, public accommodations, employment, public education, and the use of federal grants-in-aid to the states.

The opinion tossed off in some quarters that the new act is "not much good" in the North because of existing similar state legislation, or in the South because of resistance to implementation, is an airy and thoughtless dismissal of a fundamental assertion of equality in citizenship.

Since Reconstruction days the Negro American has lived, literally, outside national law. He has been in a no man's land consisting of a tuft of citizenship here and there, but with huge craters of nullification forming his general landscape. The intense, often heartbreaking, struggle since 1876 has had but one purpose: to restore the Negro American —*in law and in fact*—to the citizenship and the rights which the 13th, 14th, and 15th Amendments to the Constitution intended to bestow.

At long last the legislative branch of government has joined the judicial and executive branches in that restoration. The step-by-step battles in the courts over a fifty-year span have been vindicated, as have the campaigns to build and translate voting strength and political influence. Use of the nonspectacular tools available in a political democracy, those tools freely and skilfully employed by other ethnic, numerical, and political minorities, has paid off thus far. No better example is on the blackboard for the Negro's study than the fantastically successful political manipulation by the

*"Sometimes I regret we learned how to communicate."*



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Dixie minority in the national political arena.

These people started with nothing but their nerve (colossal) and their ingenuity (endless), but they studied the political machine until they knew every possible power and maneuver, every bargaining point, every nerve center. While ruthlessly barring the Negro from the precinct ballot box (and thus building seniority in the Congress and freedom of action as to race on the statehouse level) they defeated for nearly a century every attempt to break this iron control.

Today that control is irreparably weakened if not shattered. The crack opened by FDR's abolition of the South's two-thirds veto power in Democratic conventions in 1936 was broken wide open June 10, 1964, by the first civil rights cloture vote in history, an overwhelming 71-29. All too slowly the control was chipped down, also, by the growing enfranchisement of the Negro in the South and by the strategic strength of the Negro voter in Northern urban centers.

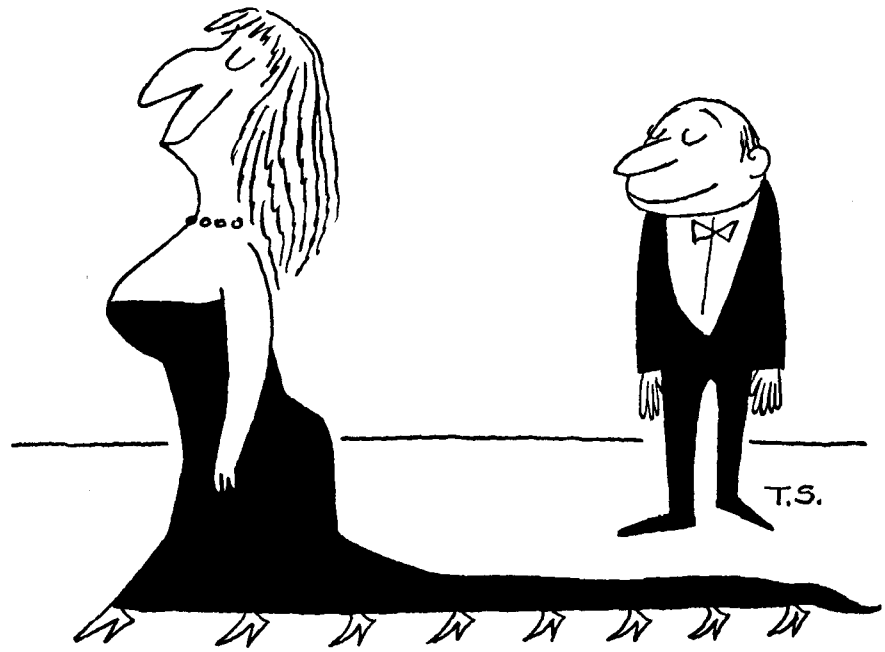
Nothing, then, is more important than protecting the new order, even though at the moment it may appear to the impatient ones that a federal civil rights act does not "reach" police brutality or rat-infested ghetto tenements, or unequal public education or near-chronic unemployment.

IT is not suggested here that effort be abandoned to alleviate these evils wherever they may exist, but only that such efforts recognize the priority of the over-all, nationwide objective.

The tragic riots in Harlem and Brooklyn and the more devastating upheaval in Rochester, New York, underline the necessity of continuing and intelligent work by city officials and minority groups in the sensitive area of police action. History may well record that the New York City riots of July 1964 occurred because stiff-necked police authorities refused to suspend promptly, pending trial, a police lieutenant who had shot (three times) and killed a fifteen-year-old boy he claims was about to attack him with a knife. Underneath the top tinder of the police killing was the ever-present resentment of the Harlem community at the method of handling grievances against the police and the thus far adamant refusal to set up a civilian review board.

Similarly, danger lies in the neglect of sore spots in school systems, housing, and employment.

But resistance to, and defiance or subversion of, the Negro's new status is the paramount danger. The San Francisco Republican Convention, in a sense much more real than its *pro forma* pledge of implementation of the 1964 Civil Rights




Act, dictated that Negro strategy and procedure hereafter, if at all realistic, must recognize that danger as paramount.

The Negro and the nation have seen what happened as a result of the defiance, in some areas, of the 1954 Supreme Court decision in *Brown* v. *Board of Education*. Federal troops had to be called out in 1957 in Arkansas and in 1962 in Mississippi to effect, respectively, the enrollment of Negro children in a high school and of a Negro applicant at the University of Mississippi.

Negro citizens have been beaten and shot, homes and churches have been bombed, men and women, white and black, have been fired from their jobs, and home and business mortgages and other loans have been called in the effort to nullify the *Brown* decision.

More importantly, an ominous sanction has been given by elected and appointed officials, by some lower-echelon judges, and by opinion centers like some churches and educational institutions to this defiance, even unto the apologies for, or justifications of, repressive violence.

This climate of control has been effective in too many areas although the pattern has not been absolutely South-wide, in either intensity or uniformity. Virginia has differed from Mississippi and Florida from Alabama, but St. Augustine, Florida, is "kin" to LeFlore County, Mississippi. The fright for the future, so far as the Negro is concerned, lies in the machinelike conformity that could result from a Goldwater era. The early moves of the Goldwater faction in taking over and purging State GOP machinery and the arrogant precision of the conduct at San Francisco fairly trumpet the message to the Negro citizens.

Negroes may be slow to hear and slower to act, but no such lack of understanding was in evidence when Governor George C. Wallace got the signal from San Francisco. Governor Wallace promptly announced his retirement from the Presidential race as an independent. As the most vocal states' righter in the nation, who had demonstrated, in part, the potential of the race issue in three state primary contests, Governor Wallace was brought quickly to recognize that Senator Goldwater and the Goldwater GOP platform could "do it better."

Just to remove all doubts (if any should remain), the Georgia Ku Klux Klan has announced its endorsement of Senator Goldwater for President, and, significantly, the GOP Vice Presidential nominee, William E. Miller, answered a question on the endorsement by declaring that the Republicans would accept support from any American citizen who "believed in its principles."

The issue could not have been spelled out more plainly by Eugene "Bull" Conner, of Alabama, or by William Simmons, director of the White Citizens Councils of Mississippi.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People did not require the San Francisco convention to goad it to action. The 2,810 delegates to its 55th annual convention in Washington, D.C., in late June unanimously adopted a resolution opposing the candidacy of Senator Goldwater. This marked the first time in the entire history of the organization that a partisan resolution, naming a specific candidate, has been adopted as Association policy. It indicated clearly how strongly the NAACP membership had reacted to Goldwaterism even before the ratifica-

(*Continued on page* 40)



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Saturday Review

*Editor:* NORMAN COUSINS
*Publisher:* J. R. COMINSKY

*Associate Editors:* HARRISON SMITH, IRVING KOLODIN, HORACE SUTTON

*Associate Publisher*
W. D. PATTERSON

*Managing Editor*
RICHARD L. TOBIN

*Science Editor*
JOHN LEAR

*Poetry Editor*
JOHN CIARDI

*Education Editor*
PAUL WOODRING

*Production Manager*
PEARL S. SULLIVAN

*Book Review Editor*
ROCHELLE GIRSON

*General Editor*
HALLOWELL BOWSER

*Feature Editor*
JAMES F. FIXX

*Editors-at-Large*
CLEVELAND AMORY
HARRISON BROWN
JOHN MASON BROWN
FRANK G. JENNINGS
JOSEPH WOOD KRUTCH
T. S. MATTHEWS
WALTER MILLIS
ELMO ROPER
JOHN STEINBECK

*Contributing Editors*
HOLLIS ALPERT
ALICE DALGLIESH
HENRY HEWES
GRANVILLE HICKS
ARTHUR KNIGHT
KATHARINE KUH
MARTIN LEVIN
ROBERT LEWIS SHAYON
MARGARET R. WEISS
JOHN T. WINTERICH


# More Talks with the Russians—Part I

FOR SIX days last month, some thirty Americans and Russians sat around a large table in Leningrad and had a frank talk on the outstanding issues between their two countries. The subjects discussed ranged from differences over disarmament to difficulties in carrying out the cultural exchange program between the two countries.

The talks—fourth in a series going back to 1960—were part of a project designed to bring public opinion leaders into the enlarging dialogue between the two countries. The aim was to arrive at the clearest possible understanding of the position of each side on matters of vital concern. The Ford Foundation, which sponsored the early meetings with the concurrence of the U.S. State Department, was joined by the Johnson Foundation of Racine, Wisconsin, for the Leningrad conference.

The American delegation to Leningrad included Charles Frankel, professor of philosophy, Columbia University; Dr. R. Buckminster Fuller, architect and inventor, Southern Illinois University; Professor John Kenneth Galbraith, economist, Harvard University, and former U.S. Ambassador to India; Mrs. Elizabeth Koontz, president-elect of the Department of Classroom Teachers of the National Education Association; Dr. Francis V. Lloyd, Jr., psychologist, University of Chicago; Professor Franklin A. Long, Vice President of Cornell University; James Michener, author; Dr. Franklin Murphy, Chancellor of the University of California at Los Angeles; Leslie Paffrath, president of the Johnson Foundation; David Rockefeller, President, Chase Manhattan Bank; Professor Marshall Shulman, the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; Norton Simon, industrialist and art collector; Shepard Stone, Vice President of the Ford Foundation; Dr. Paul Dudley White, cardiologist; Professor Arthur Larson, Director, World Rule of Law Center, Duke University; and Norman Cousins, editor of *Saturday Review*. Arthur Larson and the editor of *Saturday Review* served as co-chairmen of the American delegation.

Co-chairmen of the Soviet delegation were Alexander Korneitchuk, distinguished playwright and chairman of the Ukranian Supreme Soviet, and Evgenii Fedorov, meteorologist and director of the Hydrometeorological Service Department, USSR Academy of Sciences, and former member of the Soviet delegation to the Geneva disarmament talks. Among other Soviet members: Nikolai Blokhin, President, USSR Medical Academy; Sergei Gerasimov, leading film producer; Alla Masevitch, Deputy Chairman of the Astronomical Council of the USSR Academy of Sciences and director of satellite tracking operations; Nikolai Orlov, director, Economic Research Institute; Boris Polevoi, novelist and editor of *Youth* magazine; and General Nikolai Talensky, member of the editorial board of *International Affairs*.

The Leningrad meeting took place in a huge, crystal-chandeliered ballroom of a pre-Revolution mansion now called the House of Architects. Each side had its own interpreters; electronic microphones and earphones were used for simultaneous translation.

Four years ago, when the talks began at Dartmouth, it took at least two days for the strangeness to wear off. At that time, most of the participants had never met in American-Soviet face-to-face discussions. At Leningrad, the conferees were the beneficiaries of the momentum created by the previous meetings.

There was still some sense of a carryover from the atmosphere of the Andover meeting of October 1962, which coincided with the week of the Cuban crisis. At that time, both sides were staring down the gun barrel of nuclear war. The effect was not one of intensified hostility; quite the contrary, a mood of heightened awareness and responsibility predominated. There was a realization that both nations were dealing not just with great national stakes but with the issue of human life on earth.

The Leningrad meeting retained enough of this mood of ultimate concern to provide a useful perspective on those things nations must do together, whatever their ideology. In many respects, this ability of men to break out of their national casings and to experience the shock of human recognition may be even more significant than any of the items covered on the agenda. Not that these items were in any way minimized during the discussions. There was plenty of hard talk on both sides on matters of vital interests. But there seemed to be a growing awareness that beyond the hard talk the two countries, if only in their own self-interest, had to find a sensible and workable way to keep their differences from becoming combustible.

As in the previous meetings, the main impact of the conference was registered by the delegates as individuals—at or away from the conference table. For example, toward the end of the week, one of the Soviet delegates came up to David Rockefeller, who had impressed the conferees with his genuine friendliness, modesty, knowledgeability, and fairness in debate.

"Mr. Rockefeller," the Soviet professor began, "maybe you do not know it but I am an old Bolshevik. I go back to the very early times—even before the Revolution. You know, Mr. Rockefeller, many times since our revolution, I have asked myself: 'Why don't the masses of American workers revolt against their capitalists?' Now I have met you and now for the first time I know."

Whatever the disagreements at the Leningrad Conference, there was a unanimous feeling that the meetings should be continued. It is probable that the next meeting will be held in the United States in the spring of 1965.

—N. C.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## Our Fortieth (Contd.)

CONGRATULATIONS ON your fortieth-anniversary issue [*SR*, Aug. 29].

It is characteristic of you—and *Saturday Review* to observe this anniversary looking ahead, rather than looking back. Sharing, as I do, the conviction that we are coming to a more hopeful time for man, I especially welcome the challenge of this confident view of the opportunities opening to us all.

I hope that America's leadership—and the leadership of America—will prove worthy, not only to protect the peace of man, but to lead toward fulfillment of the promise of man in our land and around the world.

LYNDON B. JOHNSON,
President of the United States.
Washington, D.C.

THE FORTIETH-ANNIVERSARY ISSUE of *Saturday Review* has just reached my desk.

I wish to add my congratulations to all the others *Saturday Review* is receiving for forty years of excellent intellectual endeavor. I have noted with gratification this magazine's growth in scope, circulation, and influence under your editorship.

The world of ideas owes much to *Saturday Review* and to you.

DEAN RUSK,
Secretary of State.
Washington, D.C.

IT IS A PLEASURE to congratulate you upon celebrating the fortieth anniversary of *Saturday Review*. Your anniversary issue is truly an excellent illustration of the high place the magazine has won. . . .

*Saturday Review* today rates as one of the foremost organs of criticism and information in the free world not only in the arts but also on affairs in general.

You and your brilliant staff may well be proud of your accomplishments.

My best wishes for continued progress throughout the years to come.

NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER.
Governor,
New York State.
Albany, N.Y.

I HAVE JUST HAD the opportunity to look over a copy of the fortieth-anniversary issue of *Saturday Review*. It is a most impressive edition.

Through the years I have watched *Saturday Review* and noted the contribution it has made to a better America. I am especially indebted to the help you have given us in your coverage of Peace Corps activities around the world.

SARGENT SHRIVER,
Director, Peace Corps.
Washington, D.C.

BRAVO! Forty years has brought *Saturday Review* the maturity and strength—but not the flabbiness—of middle age. Yours is a journal of the highest quality and I am proud to add my kudos to those you are undoubtedly receiving. . . .

May *Saturday Review* continue to flourish . . ., bringing insight and wisdom to its readers, and proving that life does indeed begin at forty.

ABRAHAM RIBICOFF,
U.S. Senate.
Washington, D.C.

IT IS INDEED A PLEASURE to extend congratulations on the fortieth anniversary of *SR*.

At the end of four decades, the *Review* can look back upon a sometimes precarious but always interesting and productive existence. I join with your ever-widening readership in wishing you not only many more prosperous years ahead, but an ever-greater contribution to the intellectual and cultural life of the nation.

CLIFFORD P. CASE,
U.S. Senate.
Washington, D.C.

THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY of *Saturday Review* is occasion for congratulations to your magazine on its extraordinary achievement in proving that a publication which holds fast to such high principles can be successful, and to N.C. for the editing which has done so much to make it so. . . .

ABNER W. SIBAL,
U.S. House of Representatives.
Washington, D.C.

THROUGH HISTORY WITH J. WESLEY SMITH
*"Number? Look, central, I just want to talk to Roy Hill. Since when do people need a number?"*

## Common Cause

WALTER REUTHER [*SR*, Aug. 29] discourses at great length on what's wrong with our national economy. . . .

Would it not be a nice gesture, perhaps, for labor unions as a whole to pass a joint resolution waiving all further increases during one or two future contract periods? Apropos of the President's "War on Poverty," this would release a substantial sum for distribution, in the form of dividends, first to worthy charitable institutions that care for the destitute, and second to the ever-increasing army of indigent retirees whose incomes are chiefly from fixed pensions.

It is high time for Mr. Reuther and other labor executives—and their charges—to make some sacrifices for our common welfare.

S. W. DOTY.
New York, N.Y.

## Plane Talk

WE MADE OURSELVES acquainted with Horace Sutton's article entitled "The Paris of Mr. Clean" [*SR*, July 4]. The information given in relation to the passenger fee increase deserves the following comments:

The fee increase is warranted by the fact that the previous rate was fixed in 1958 and, since then, the economic conditions underwent a big change. As there is no reason for the air traveler to be subsidized by the French taxpayer, it became necessary to increase the income of the French airports.

The airlines requested that the landing fees be not increased in order not to worsen their already difficult financial balance. But by way of compensation they agreed to a relatively important increase of the passenger fee and it is the reason why Air France would be rather embarrassed to "immediately raise a monumental hullabaloo. . . ."

Your correspondent made a mistake: if he leaves Nice for New York via Orly, he will have only to pay a $5 fee in Nice and he won't pay anything in Paris unless his stopover lasts more than twenty-four hours.

PIERRE D. COT,
Executive Director,
Aeroport de Paris.
Paris, France



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—every one Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in flavor and Cointreau in reputation. ▪ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N.J.

**IT PROFITS* YOU MOST**
**TO SAVE AT**
**STATE MUTUAL SAVINGS**
*a subsidiary of Far West Financial Corporation*

* **4.97%** annual return on your savings when our **4.85%** current annual rate is compounded daily, paid quarterly, and maintained a year.
* **$300,000,000...** current assets exceed this figure.
* **1889...** Unbroken record of interest payment since founding in 1889.
* **$10,000...** Savings insured to this amount by the FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORP.
* **10th...** Savings funds received or postmarked by the 10th of each month earn from the 1st.
* **Postage paid** both ways on Save-by-Mail accounts. Air mail out of state.

*CLIP THIS COUPON FOR HIGHER INTEREST*

**State Mutual Savings & Loan Association**
Dept. 555, 415 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.

☐ Please ☐ OPEN ☐ ADD TO my insured account for $_____ in name(s) as indicated below. My check or M.O. is enclosed.

☐ I desire further savings information.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP NO. _____

I.D. or Soc. Sec. No. _____

A warm and revealing self-portrait of John XXIII

WIT AND WISDOM OF
GOOD POPE JOHN

Collected by HENRI FESQUET
Foreword by Norman Cousins

A delightful selection of sayings and anecdotes which show why Pope John was the most universally beloved man of our times. "Pope John's personality seems to shine through his words... A book to be dipped into often."—*Virginia Kirkus.* $3.95, now at your bookstore.

P. J. KENEDY & SONS

# Phoenix Nest

*Continued from page 6*

easy typewriter to operate—the touch was light and airy, and you could go fast, too. We used to have a Morse telegraph sounder next to our ear, and translate the dots and dashes into telegrams on the typewriter. In those days, the Postal Telegraph made you either buy or rent a typewriter, so I used to use any that was available in the office, as I was just a beginner and couldn't afford to rent one. Well, you couldn't see what you were typing on this Remington. The carriage was built so the keys were struck upward into the paper on the roll, and you had to lift up the carriage every so often to see what you were typing. I even got rather proficient on it.

I used to relieve the other operators now and then and I got to use the blind Remington, together with a monstrous Smith-Premier typewriter that had eight rows of keys. Instead of a shift key you had to strike a separate key when you hit a capital letter or a figure. It was quite a sight to see a good telegraph operator typing a message, his fingers jumping all over the long keyboard finding the different letters, capitals, figures, punctuation marks. Later on I got to rent an L. C. Smith typewriter, which had nothing but capital letters, no lower case. In those days, a customer using the Postal Telegraph service never knew whether his telegram would be all capitals, all elite type, pica, or what-have-you. I recall that for some time I used to address telegrams to the W. E. Stinghouse Mfg. Co., and I wondered what company that was.

My real love was the Corona portable which I bought when I went to Ohio State University. That was the first thing I got when I entered school, together with a set of limp leather Modern Library books of classics. After I left school I carried the typewriter and the books wherever I went and the Corona went from black to green to red. This was accomplished by my wife with her penchant for painting anything which did not move. Eventually it was thrown away or sold, I don't remember which. The books are still around. This Tower typewriter is really a lineal descendent of that Corona, as Sears, Roebuck told me when I bought it, so I have gone the full cycle.

—MAURICE M. SIEGEL.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## MUSIC TO MY EARS

### A Prince of a Cinderella

WHAT is to be said of a balletic treatment of the Cinderella legend in which the memorable performer is not the charmaid turned charmer, but the Prince? About what one might say of a *Hamlet* in which the lingering impression was of Ophelia. This inversion of values came not from Denmark but from Leningrad, as its Kirov Ballet embarked on a second American tour with a week in the Metropolitan Opera House divided between its familiar *Sleeping Beauty* and its unfamiliar *Cinderella.*

As a subject for balletic treatment, Cinderella is one of the best, with a built-in dancing climax just where it should be, in the second-act ball. This version has the further advantage of a happy point of musical departure in the melody-rich score of Serge Prokofiev, one of the most abundant of his later life. And the Kirov company is disposing an even larger quota of able dancers than it showed three years ago. For all that, the evening lagged for want of what any respectable *Cinderella* cannot do without—charm, fantasy, a truly fairy-tale credibility.

Given the circumstances, there can be only one responsible party: the choreographer. He is Konstantin Sergeyev, former principal male dancer of the Kirov ensemble and now its artistic director, who had the honor of collaborating with Prokofiev in planning the work just twenty years ago. For reasons related to the war, it was first produced at Moscow's Bolshoi in November 1945, but it was Sergeyev's version that was danced in Leningrad a few months later and it is his version the company has been performing ever since, most recently in a revision of last summer, with a decor by Tatiana Bruni. The latter was described by some as lavish, which is not a compliment if the dictionary definition—"a deluge of rain"—is applied.

The fulcrum or point of balance of the ballet is revealed, after a prosaic first act, with the entrance of the Prince at the ball. This balance is directly on the back of his agile, well-proportioned body, where Yuri Soloviev bears Sergeyev's demands with flair, extraordinary poise, and a regal kind of balletic bearing. As the work progresses it becomes increasingly evident that Sergeyev's choreographic talent functions best where the male dancers are concerned—in the quintet of the Prince and his courtiers, in the solos for the royal figure himself, in the ensemble for shoemakers charged with producing a partner for the lost slipper. It reaches a climax of suitability in Act III, as the prince roams the world in search of Cinderella, progressing from country to country and continent to continent by stage-covering leaps that are expressive of his impatience as well as evocative of applause.

But Sergeyev's unisexual facility hardly suffices for a work whose action is so largely centered on the female figures of Cinderella, her stepmother, and the favored daughters. In this version they are ugly by nature rather than appearance, as the designations of Krivlyaka (Affected) and Zlyuka (Furious) suggest. Natalia Makarova and Kaleria Fedicheva do skilfully what Sergeyev provides for them, but the broad strokes of caricature are all rather pedestrian and non-funny. Certainly he strikes no such spark of brilliant foolery as Frederick Ashton conceived for the Sadler's Wells version danced here in 1950. In an inspired response to the satiric undertone in Prokofiev's score, the "sisters" were impersonated with rare humor and pantomimic skill by himself and Robert Helpmann.

INDEED, what is striking about this whole elaborate affair is the lack of such inspiration, dynamism, or fantasy. Certainly there are possibilities inherent in the evocation of Spring, Autumn, and Winter to clothe Cinderella for her transformation at the end of Act I that could be heard in Prokofiev's score but could not be seen in Sergeyev's action. Too often in this episode—as in the ball dances of Act II—the patterns appeared to be remembered rather than invented, as in the Gisellish spins of Cinderella to express ecstasy. These are of the sort that invite applause and promote bows but do not convey much of character.

By far the most amusing touch in the staging was a squad of Disneyish dwarfs whose number—twelve—paralelled the chiming hour of Cinderella's disappearance. Doubtless they make a house speciality for the junior members of the Kirov corps at home; at the Metropolitan they were impersonated by a group of local ballet aspirants, trained in New York, who failed to keep step but managed to back into each other, exasperate the conductor, and defeat the intended effect of old-clock figurines. At best, however—which is to say in the sparkling effort of Soloviev and the always well-controlled one of Irina Kolpakova as Cinderella—the results were remote from the world of Perrault's fantasy,

(*Continued on page 76*)


**Collect Signed Original Etchings and Lithographs by America's foremost Artists**

*"Full Moon"* by Richard Florsheim
$10 matted 14" x 18" (plus $1 shipping)

For more than thirty years ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS has given art lovers the rare pleasure and fascinating experience of owning and collecting original works of art for as little as $10. Many of our earlier offerings are now being sold for more than twenty times their original price. Our current catalog offers works by America's most prominent artists including Altman, Dobkin, Florsheim, Greenwood, Gross, Hirsch, Landau, Doris Lee, Margulies, Silverman, Schreiber and Raphael Soyer.

*For free catalog containing 47 different illustrations, send 25 cents for handling.*

Associated American Artists
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, Studio 79

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Words—
how they came to be... and all the wonderful things you can do with them

WRITING!

By MURRAY McCAIN. Drawings by JOHN ALCORN. Age 7 and up.
$2.50. FARRAR/STRAUS




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# WHERE THE ARTISTS ARE

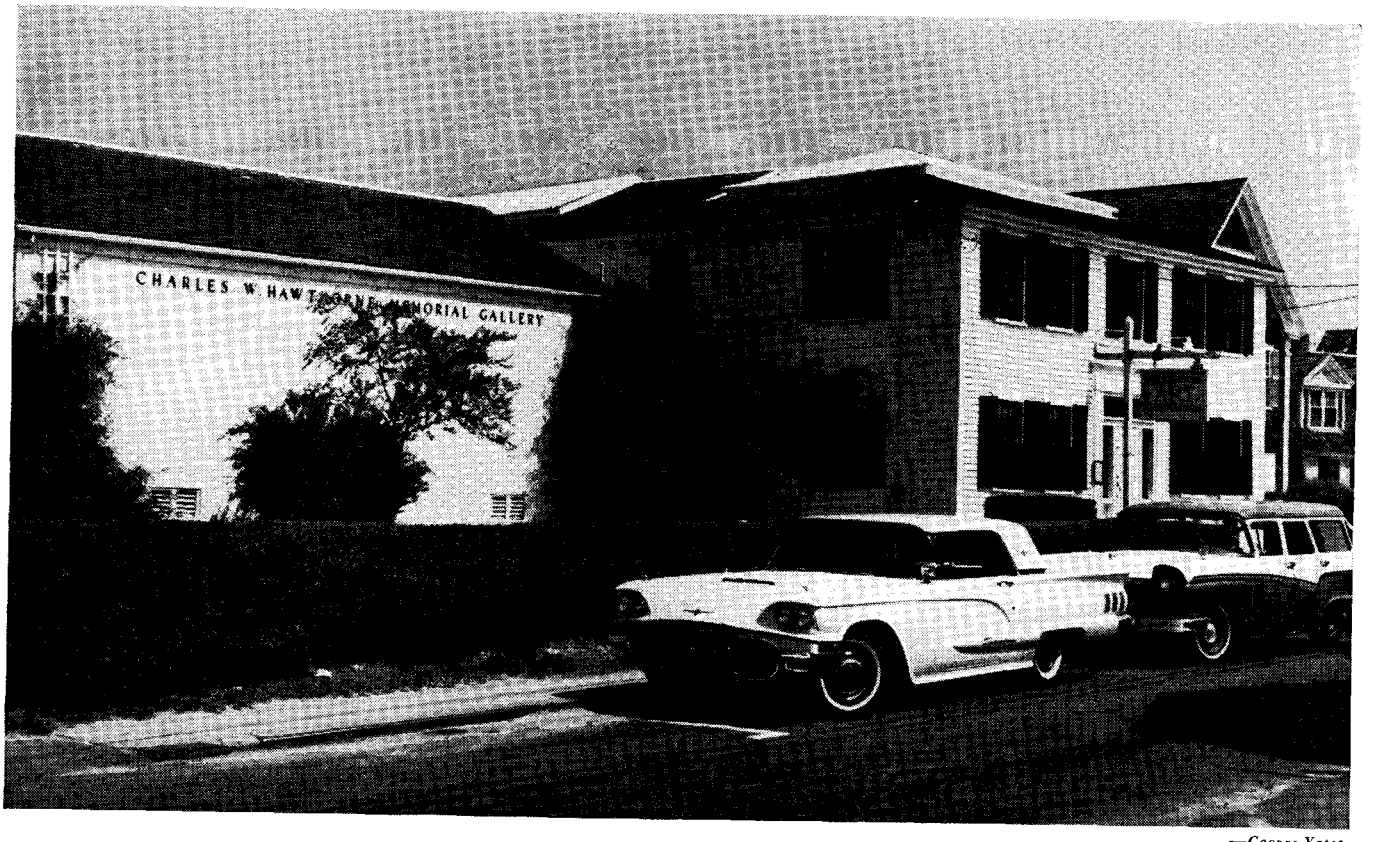
PROVINCETOWN, a once thriving fishing village on the tip of Cape Cod and long a mecca for painters, is, I believe, America's oldest still active art colony. In season (chiefly July and August), a tortuous stroll down Commercial Street is accented by the gasoline stench and blasting horns of innumerable cars snaking along in an unbroken procession. Add a motley mass of tourists spewed forth each day from the Boston excursion boat, a plethora of phony souvenir shops, plus a supply of beatniks that outshines Greenwich Village, and it is scarcely surprising to find some of Provincetown's more palatable charms eclipsed, notably its honest New England architecture set off by a particularly luminous stretch of sea and sand.

I am always amazed that important artists still migrate each summer to this crowded spit of land that once served as a retreat from but is now only an extension of urban freneticism. On the streets visitor sees hordes of quick-sketch portrait artists, sees amateurs daubing away at the usual summer watercolors, and even a pavilion advertising "Art in Action." Yet, amid all this sham, some of the country's most dedicated painters are quietly at work, such men as Hans Hofmann, Jack Tworkov, Karl Knaths, Boris Margo, Edward Corbett, and Paul Burlin. Over the years, Provincetown and the neighboring communities of Truro and Wellfleet have attracted other well-known American artists—Milton Avery, Gifford Beal, George Biddle, Stuart Davis, Charles Demuth, Edwin Dickinson, Lee Gatch, Charles Hawthorne, Loren MacIver, B. J. O. Nordfeldt, Niles Spencer, Maurice Sterne, George Grosz, Ben Shahn, Robert Motherwell, Franz Kline, and many many more. The group reads like a condensed history of American art during the last half century.

All the more reason to be distinctly disturbed by the low quality of the Provincetown Art Association's Fiftieth Anniversary Exhibition, which opened August 2 and is still on view. In light of that organization's long and sometimes tempestuous history, the current bloodless show is, I trust, not a reliable report on the past and present state of art in Provincetown. It is sad to find this town, which saw such passionate art controversies between conservative and modern factions during the Twenties and Thirties, now mustering up only a mediocre Golden Anniversary Exhibition. Are we to believe that the ardent intramural struggles were futile gestures that led to no valid discoveries, to no new insights? Or are we to believe that the Art Association does not represent the full history of this period; and if so, why not?

Composed of 198 works, about a quarter of which will shortly start traveling throughout the country under the aegis of the American Federation of Arts, the show has a definite historical interest, underlined by a recently published survey of the Art Association's first thirty-three years (1914-47), written with salty humor and warm sympathy by a veteran member of the organization, the painter Ross Moffett, who in 1913 had already established himself in Provincetown. Called *Art in Narrow Streets*, this chronicle reviews the squabbles, triumphs, and struggles of the association and its growing roster of artists.

Perhaps the present show fails to recapture the excitement of these earlier years because of arbitrary limitations




**Provincetown Art Association—sea, sand, and controversy.**

*—George Yates.*



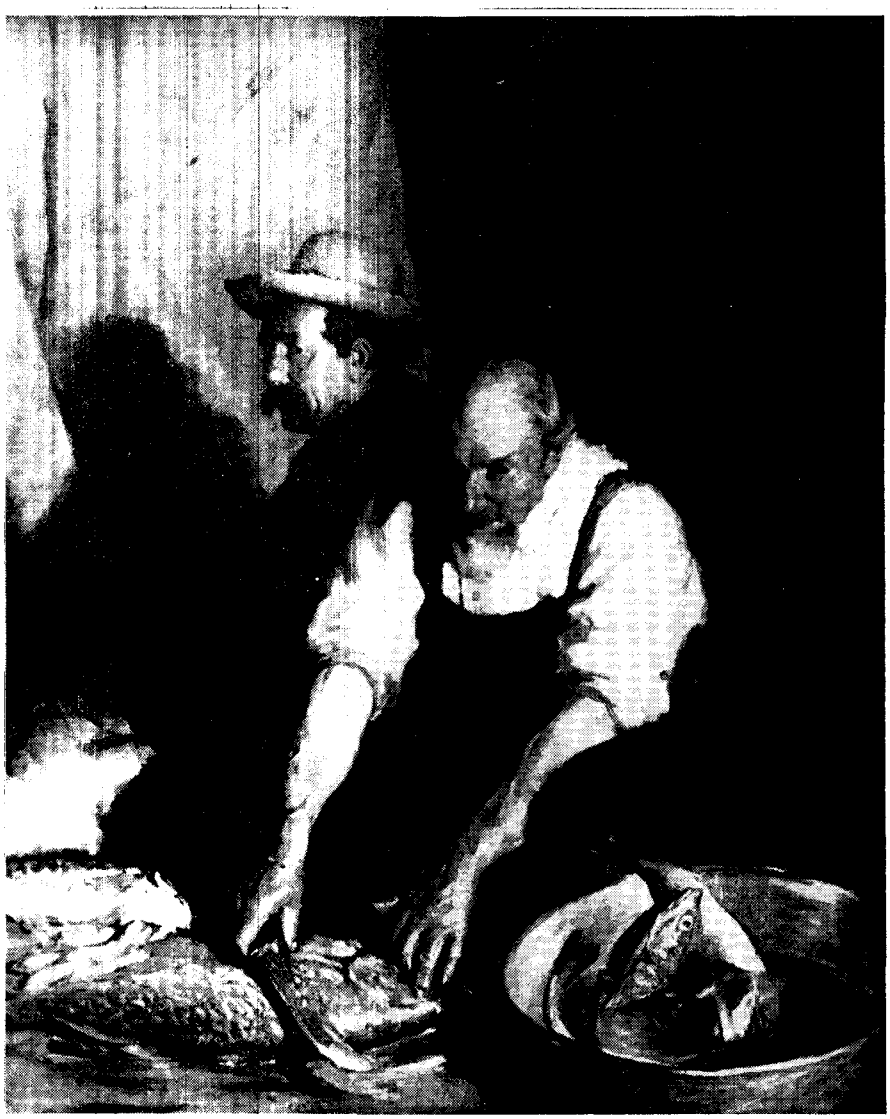
PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

governing its selections. Seemingly less concerned with quality than local history, the selection committee (made up of artists) decided that only painters and sculptors who had shown at least twice in previous Provincetown Art Association exhibitions were eligible. From this group the committee winnowed out 198 artists, inviting each to send a work of his own choosing. The result is inevitably a haphazard assemblage without shape, chronological sequence, or continuity. Why so many artists sent less than their best work is a mystery and proves once again that the only exhibitions worth their salt grow out of meticulously considered and carefully related choices.

When the anniversary show was announced, I anticipated a celebration of Provincetown's legacy as an art center. But without top work by top artists, an exhibition founders. For example, to have omitted Edward Hopper, whose name for most of us is synonymous with Truro's gaunt landscape, seems unjustified merely because he did not qualify as far as previous shows were concerned. One likewise looks in vain for paintings by Cavallon, Kepes, Franz Kline, Biala, Edward Corbett, and Paul Burlin, all serious artists who are or at one time were closely associated with the lower Cape. A less rigidly parochial attitude might have produced a more stimulating show, or is it possible that art colonies stifle rather than stimulate? And is it also possible that official art associations sometimes become so overloaded with well-intentioned amateurs that professionals withdraw?

ONE of the most vigorous paintings in the exhibit is, appropriately, Charles Hawthorne's canvas of 1899 called *Cleaning Fish*. Rich textural contrasts and a bold deployment of light rescue a conventional composition from banality, demonstrating why this artist still remains the acknowledged early leader of the Provincetown school. Hans Hofmann in a brief speech at the opening of the exhibition said, "As far as I am oriented, it was Charles Hawthorne who must be considered the ideal ideological founder of the present Provincetown Art Association." Twelve years earlier Hofmann, who along with Knaths is today one of the outstanding art patriarchs in Provincetown, wrote that "Hawthorne's work, robust and provocative, gives evidence of an abundant, vigorous mind, of a cataclysmic temperament." Though his paintings are currently out of fashion, Hawthorne was a dynamic force whose name is intertwined with Provincetown's history. The Art Association has even dedicated a special gallery to him.

Other works of high quality are by Edwin Dickinson, early student and long-time admirer of Hawthorne, by Lee Gatch, Stuart Davis, Jack Tworkov, Wolf Kahn, Loren MacIver, and Milton Avery —the last with a canvas where muted color pulsates almost imperceptibly over the entire surface of an aptly named *Green Sea*. The sculpture throughout is disappointing, but then Provincetown is a painter's city, its temperamental light-bathed landscape acting as an irresistible foil for atmospheric color effects.



**"Cleaning Fish," by Charles W. Hawthorne.**

It would be interesting some day to see a rigorously selected group of distinguished Provincetown artists in a historical exhibition stressing only works produced on the Cape, not that such a show would necessarily yield any final answers, for the relationship of a painter to his immediate environment is often obscure. But it might yield at least a hint or two, and, above all, it might produce a good show. —KATHARINE KUH.

## Another Part of the Island

By Norma Farber

IF they had stayed, the beautiful and the wise,
to keep their monster company by keeping
him under command: if somber with surprise
the plot had come upon low Caliban weeping
for loss of servitude, if not for love
of them who owned him; if, in the final version,
he flailed like fiend his horny fists and stove
their shallop in, and cursed them for desertion:

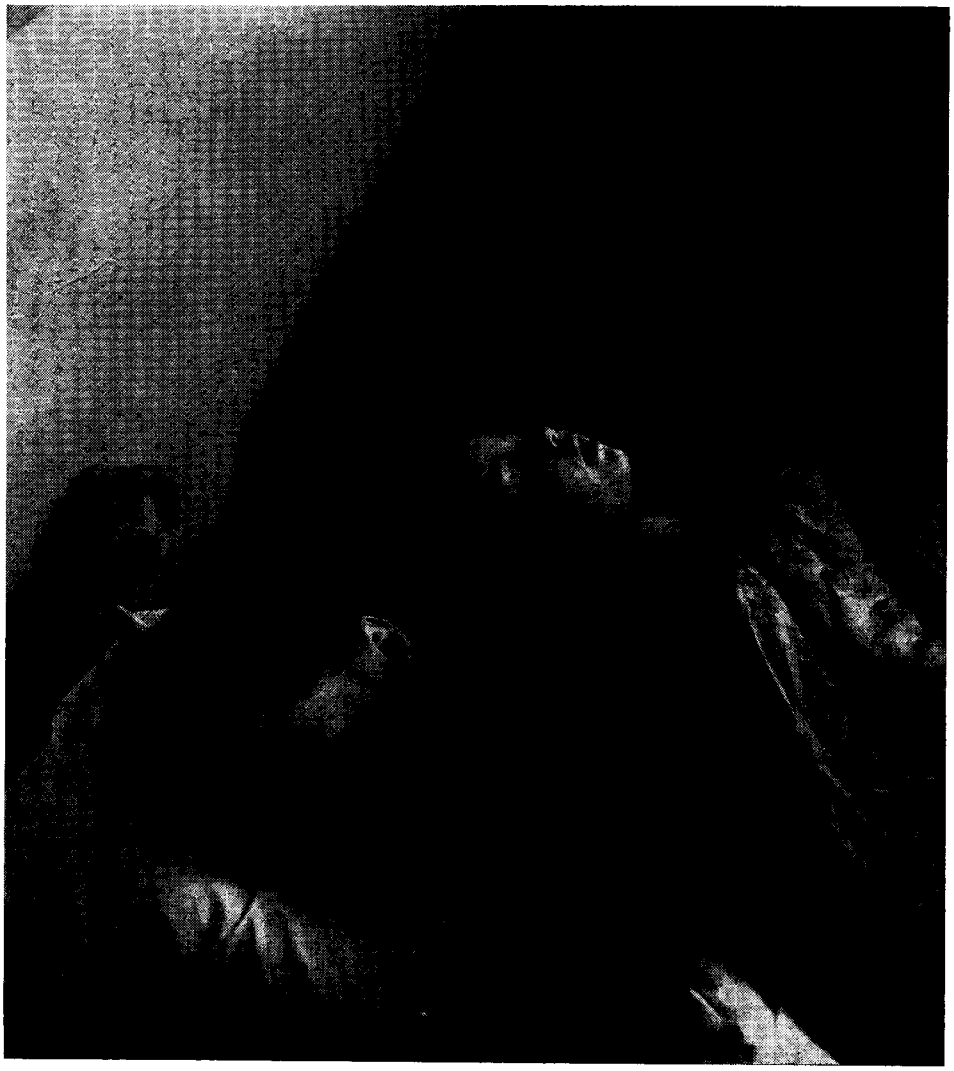
might they, reluctant islanders, have found
the words to soothe him, and the works to save?
Might they have tamed that darkness as their own?
And might they, by some wonder of their grave
author, in time take heart for being bound
to such hell's get, so strangely human grown?



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# DOUBLE EXPOSURE

Harry Callahan



**Eleanor and Barbara, Chicago 1955.** *"I hope that when the photographs are looked at, they will touch the spirit in people."*

CREATOR of many images, Harry Callahan is a man of few words and even fewer academic pretensions. All his "statements" are to be found within the picture-edges of his prints; his only "theory" is the practice of his art.

It is fortunate, then, that we now have an opportunity to see his working concepts and techniques displayed in depth—in the double exposure of publication and exhibition. A 240-page retrospective volume, *Photographs: Harry Callahan*, has been published by El Mochuelo Gallery of Santa Barbara. And currently New York's newly opened Hallmark Gallery is the red-carpet setting for a one-man show of 150 photographs, which in mid-October will start a tour of major museums here and abroad.

Both book and show chart a life story of dedication—the visual autobiography of a man's quest-by-camera for Santayanan essences, for form and order and design in the disordered sensory world of daily experience.

No mere data collector, Callahan has used his camera as a divining rod. The areas of probing and search change as the focus and planes of his interest shift—from faces of passers-by to the equally anonymous façades of the buildings that house them, from tattered billboards to tangled reeds and grasses, from intimate fleshly portraits of his wife and daughter to skeletal abstractions of light and shadow. These are the sectors of Callahan's exploration and discovery, and to these he has turned and returned for extended periods of study during his quarter-century career.

"You must start with a concept, with the idea that there is much more to the subject than meets the unaided eye," he told me the other day. "The subject is all-important. And I experiment with various techniques to help me see things differently from the way I saw them before. That is seeing *photographically*, and when you see photographically you really *see*."

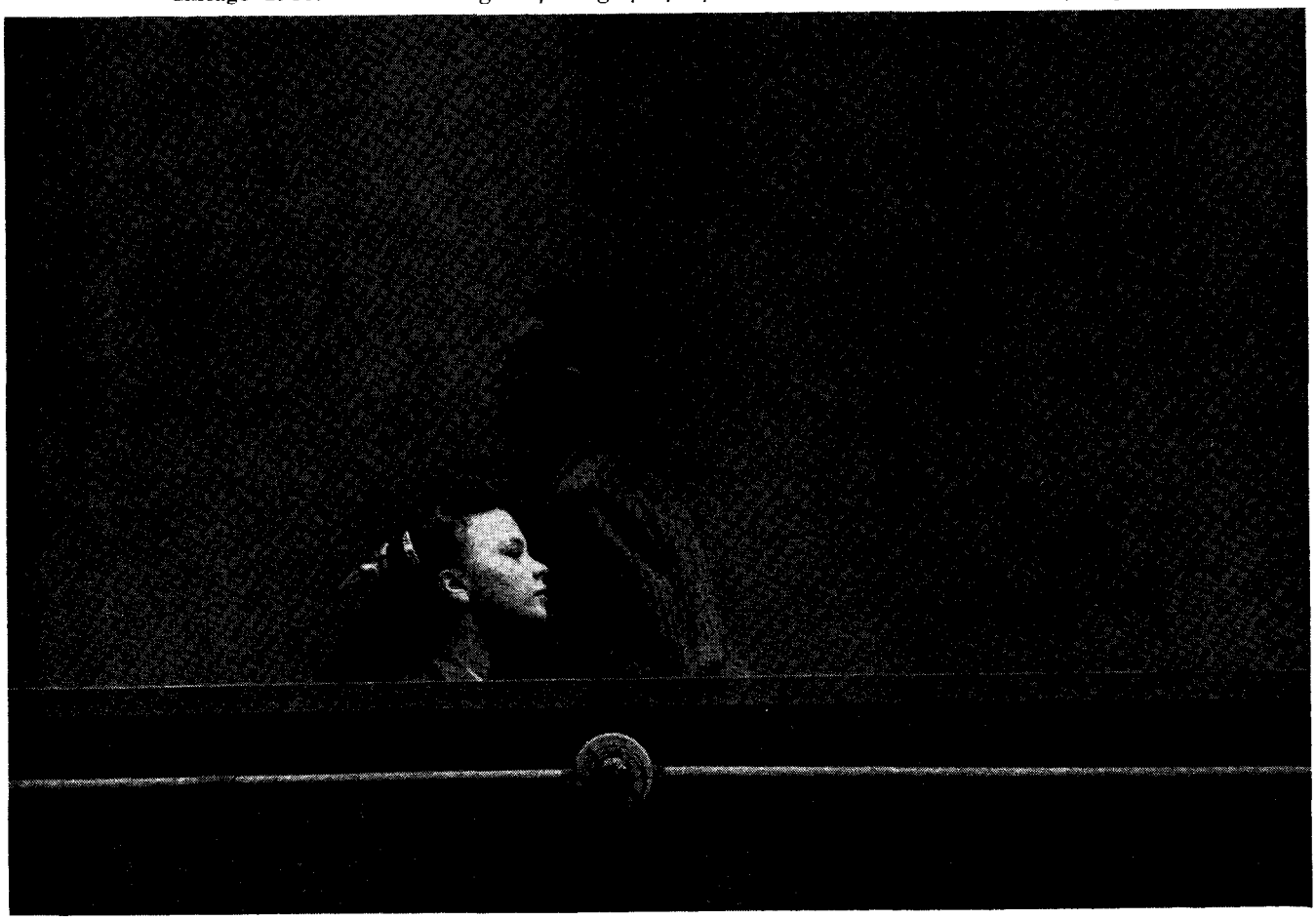
At times his technique is the "straight"



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**Chicago 1961.** *". . . I found that people walking were lost in thought, and this (not the literal) was what I wanted."*

**Chicago 1960.** *"I had an urge to photograph people on the streets . . . and to do it freely."*





PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**Multiple Exposure Tree, Chicago 1956.** *"I'm interested in revealing the subject in a new way"—often with experimental techniques to isolate and intensify form.*

approach of a traditional cameo portrait; at others it may be the stratagem of multiple exposure that etches the stylized tracery of a tree's foliage, or a trick of camera movement that realigns planes and surfaces into new abstract patterns. But always technique is handmaiden to artistic purpose; it is only the means by which each impression is isolated and intensified.

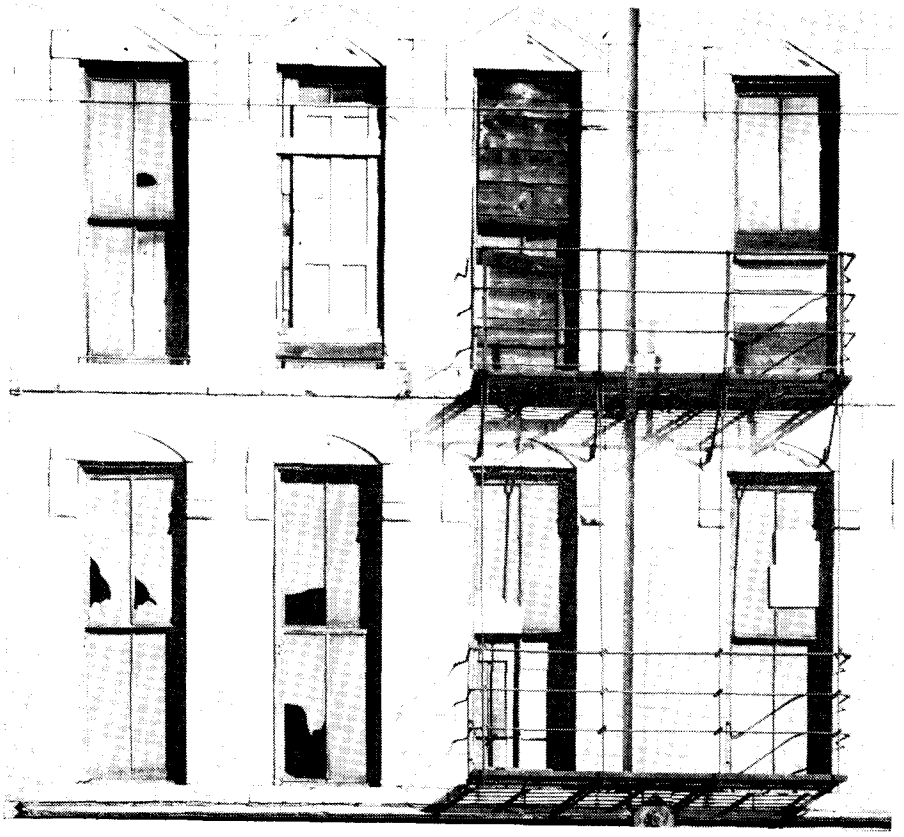
For Callahan, "the difference between the casual impression and the intensified image is about as great as that separating the average business letter from a poem. If you choose your subject selectively—intuitively—the camera can write poetry rather than casual correspondence."

Most critics agree that his camera extracts a poetic statement from even the simplest of subjects. In a foreword to the recently published book, however, his friend Hugo Weber confesses being somewhat puzzled by the photographer's preference for wine-dark prints. As one who has closely followed Callahan's work from his early teaching days at the Institute of Design in Chicago to his present post as director of photographic studies at the Rhode Island School of Design, Weber sums up the characteristically dark print: "I think he does it to make you look twice."

In any case, Callahan has a craftsman's concern for quality prints. He prefers making his own, and those reproduced here were rushed to us directly from his Providence darkroom the day after he returned home from the New York opening of his show.

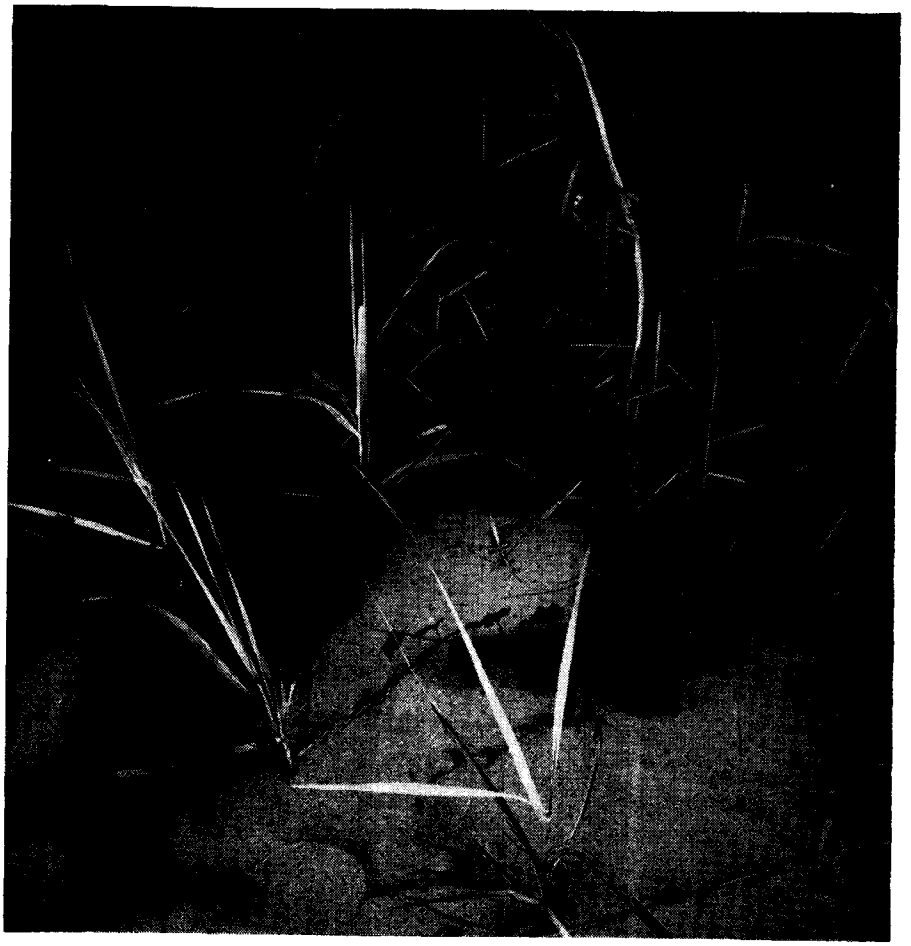
Viewing the work on exhibit as well as on the printed page, we can only applaud the decision of Hallmark Gallery director David Strout "to present these photographs as simply as possible in order that they might speak for themselves." They do—and for Harry Callahan, too.

—Margaret R. Weiss.



**Wells Street, Chicago 1949.** *"A photo is able to capture a moment that people can't always see."*

**Lake Michigan 1949.** *Nature study at close range: "beautiful photographic values of tone and texture."*





PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## Ten Years Later

THE Senate Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency had another talk in Washington recently with network chiefs about television's crime-and-violence programs. Senator Thomas J. Dodd, the committee chairman, wanted to know if the witnesses had taken into account in their programing practices a new body of scholarly research that points to "a significant relationship between violence shown in films and subsequent aggressive behavior committed by viewers of the films." The general tenor of the answers was: yes, we are aware of the new data but we haven't changed our minds—no causal relationship has yet been demonstrated between crime and violence on television and violent action in real life.

The networks were concerned about the problem, they said; they would be glad to come to Washington at any time to discuss it further with the subcommittee. Senator Dodd pointed out that they had talked before. In fact, the discourse between Capitol Hill and Madison Avenue on this theme that went on during the 1961-62 hearings of the subcommittee had been foreshadowed back in 1954. Senator Estes Kefauver was chairman then; and after three years of the hearings he reported in 1957: "The industry, brought face to face with the problem of its influence on juvenile conduct, is already making efforts to improve its programs so that a more beneficent diet will be presented to the child turning to television for entertainment . . . it is certainly to be hoped that the industry will police itself and not force the federal government to intervene."

The Kefauver report recommended a Presidential watchdog commission, a tougher FCC policy, minimum standards, and foundation-supported research. Four years later, in 1961, with Senator Dodd in the chair, the committee began yet another talk with the broadcasters. It found that "in spite of fears on the part of the public and the warnings of our behavioral scientists, network executives consciously fostered a trend toward violence by ordering more of it to be included in action-adventure shows, presumably to assure the maintenance of high ratings." The broadcasters were still glad to talk about it in 1961-62, and again they predicted less violence in the future. Senator Dodd, still remonstrating in 1964, said to the networks, "Ten years later, we hear and observe that it is 100 per cent worse . . ." (He noted that CBS had made some improvement.) "Unjustifiable violence and brutality permeate new shows which center around college campuses, hospitals, psychiatrists' offices, and other unlikely locations." In addition, the Senator went on, "The most violent shows of two years ago are today shown during earlier broadcasting hours than they were originally designed for. There has been little or no editing of objectionable content. This means that these programs, which we found so objectionable and which I felt that even the industry was embarrassed with, are being made available to a much larger and younger group of children than ever before."

To which the networks replied in essence: "No shows that we schedule ourselves or sell or lease to stations in syndication deals violate the NAB code; our continuity acceptance departments simply wouldn't permit that. As for the times at which our customers show these syndicated, adult-oriented shows, we, of course, have no control over that: it would be unwarranted." The dialogue between the continuity acceptance people and the Hollywood television studios, as reflected in exhibits of the committee, makes diverting reading. What a pity that the transcripts of these hearings will, when finally released, probably not be read!

When the most recent talk ended, Senator Dodd said there would be more. At one point he said severely to the network executives: "I don't think you care. I am sorry to say that. But that is the way it looks to me. And I think unless you get to a point where you care, the American people are going to make you care. You keep feeding this stuff to their children, and I tell you they are not going to take it forever."

The Senator said to the ABC executives, as he concluded his talk with them: "I hope you are not too unhappy about this hearing." To which one executive graciously responded: "Senator Dodd, we are not unhappy about the hearing. As I said before, we are of the belief that you are focusing the industry's attention upon a problem that exists by the very power of the medium that we are in. And we are aware of the efforts that you are making, and we are perfectly willing to come and talk to you on this subject at any time." Senator Dodd as graciously countered: "Well, I am glad you talked to me. But you talked to me before. And you talked to Senator Kefauver twelve years ago. You are awfully nice people to talk to, and I think you have good intentions. But we don't seem to be getting anywhere." No truer word was ever spoken more graciously. Whatever its faults, it's still our Congress. One hates to see it involved in an exercise in futility. Perhaps the subcommittee and the networks are both kidding the American people. How much exposition do you need before the action commences? Perhaps Congress doesn't want to act, perhaps it can't act, perhaps it shouldn't act; but if we're to keep the Dodd dance going, why can't we have equal time for all sides? The National Association for Better Radio and Television (NAFBRAT), a citizens' group that is gaining members and vigor, tried to get some of its own witnesses heard at the recent hearings, without success. Senator Dodd said it had testified before; he implied it had nothing new to offer. Maybe so. But what did the networks have to offer that was new? Or, for that matter, Senator Dodd? —ROBERT LEWIS SHAYON.

# Divorce

**By Harold Witt**

DIVORCE was one way out and so they took it—
escaped from their prison marriage to unbarred air.
Crazy with freedom, two so long cramped and crooked,
they danced different ways and began to lose that pallor,
laughing along at last where the wind has no door.

They were like school bent children released into summer
as if after June there were nothing further to learn—
chewed candies of whim and swam when the days turned warmer;
from their lives in the leaves no one could call them home.

Wintered again, they look back at that green illusion,
pick at their locks and their partners, dreaming a plan
to tunnel a way through the walls of their own confusion
and find outside, the woman, the ideal man—
the god they needn't love, who will worship them.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Position Paper

*Continued from page 29*

tion of it by the Republican convention.

There are, of course, other issues that engaged the attention of Negro voters besides Goldwaterism. The administration of justice has many jagged edges, not the least of which is the manner in which local peace ordinances are used to arrest, convict, and heavily punish those who peacefully protest the denial of constitutional rights. The Mississippi use of this repressive technique, not excluding violence, has been spread this summer before an incredulous nation in connection with the college student project to register Negro voters.

There is also the program to broaden opportunities for the great deprived segments of our population, an effort which has come to be known by its short title: poverty program. The Negro needs desperately all the elements of this project: education, job training and re-training, youth programs, community projects, and all the rest. The partisan commentator may call this anti-poverty effort espoused by President Johnson a "vote-getting" gimmick, but to the set-upon Negro, harried and walled in by forces that yield little to his cries for aid, it is the kind of help to self-help a government should offer its people.

NEGRO Americans are aware of what has been called the "white backlash," but they ascribe part of it to latent anti-Negro feeling which got no open expression until now. They ascribe another part to ignorance as to how greatly the Negro has been proscribed. The average white person who now glibly and heatedly asserts that the Negro is "going too fast" and is getting "preferential treatment" would never have endured the generations of insult, inequality, and denial which the Negro had to live with or perish.

What about this "speed"? Well, in housing, only 2 per cent of the new housing built in the nation since the end of World War II has gone to Negroes, the worst-housed section of our population. Negroes are still pounding bloody fists on the iron doors of America's ghettos. A very few get by the unholy combination of real estate dealers and mortgage lenders, backed up by an indoctrinated, highly emotional white community.

In employment the over-all Negro rate of unemployment is about three times the white rate; in some areas it is five times the white rate.

In school desegregation, the ten-year period since the Supreme Court ruling of 1954 shows a Southwide percentage of 9.3 for Negro children actually enrolled in schools with white children. Less than 1 per cent a year can hardly be called blazing acceleration.

As for de facto school segregation in the North, communities with empty classrooms in one section of the city and platoon systems in the "Negro" section fiercely resist as "un-American" any proposal to transfer the Negro pupils. As their song goes, the Negro cannot be accepted as a neighbor or as a worker or as a schoolmate because he "does not know," but if he seeks to learn, he is "forcing" himself on white people, destroying the neighborhood school, lowering educational standards, taking away "our" jobs, and destroying property values. It is little wonder that, backlash or no backlash, the pressured Negro sometimes strikes back, blindly and senselessly, at the whole velvet barbed-wire set-up.

The misinformation about the Negro is a very real factor in the present political situation. It has been exploited both overtly and subtly by his opponents, open and hidden. It has figured in the clever wrapping up of national and international troubles. It furnishes a backdrop for the "welfare state, hand-out" argument. It stimulates the private property argument. It colors the employment and economic stability contention. It has its place in the anti-U.N., "get tough with the world" thesis. It is not concealed in the fantastically all-inclusive Communist conspiracy preachment. And it was dragged, gratuitously and feet first, into the Republican version of the crime wave by General Eisenhower's reference to the "switch-blade" criminal in his San Francisco speech. It has been a perfect bogieman thus far and bids fair to continue that role in the Goldwater campaign.

Not because this thesis is correct, or because the perpetrators of certain myths are righteous men entitled to consideration, but because it has become strategically desirable—even necessary—the Negro should cease most, if not all, his picketing, marching, sit-ins, and general mass demonstrations until after Election Day next November.

There may be some occasions on which a demonstration may be useful, but these should be considered most carefully. An estimate should be made as to the possibility of a peaceful demonstration flaring into (or being made to flare into) violence and neighborhood mob action.

The energy and manpower used in demonstrations should be channeled into voter registration campaigns, especially in Northern cities and towns where there is no obstacle to registration except apathy in the Negro community.

In many of the tension cities Negro districts are woefully underregistered. This places their people at a disadvantage in securing proper attention from city and state officials. The indifference to registration and voting by Negroes outside the South could be a great aid to Goldwaterism, just as continued demonstrations of a type becoming too familiar could definitely drive scores of thousands of voters into the Goldwater "Negro control" camp.

The Civil Rights Act of 1964, which gave bright promise at the beginning of the summer, could lose its lustre very soon. It could fade, first, under the sneers of the Negro and white extremists to whom any law is meaningless. It could fade, second, under an avalanche of dedicated activity by Goldwater zealots, some of whom are racists and some not. The manipulators of these people seek the kind of control over Negroes and the civil rights issue that will "bury" it, Mississippi fashion. To borrow from the Republican platform of 1964, federal "intrusion" will have the "maximum restraint," meaning Negro problems will be left to the mercies of the local and state police and courts.

If the promise of the Civil Rights Act fades this summer, it will take with it many a fine Republican and Democrat supporter of civil rights, especially those who voted for the bill when the chips were down. Senator Goldwater chose his path: a vote against the bill. The Negro voter has a chance to support those Republicans and those Democrats who voted "yes."

Restraint on demonstrations until after election, active voter registration campaigns, and ballot-box support for those who voted for civil rights can save more than the Negro's future. It can be the factor that preserves the strongest nation in the world as the leader of Western democratic society.

"The Movement," as the Negroes call the civil rights struggle, cannot live in a fascist state. And it may be remarked, neither can freedom, for either white or black men.

**FRAZER YOUNG'S**
**LITERARY CRYPT NO. 1103**

*A cryptogram is writing in cipher. Every letter is part of a code that remains constant throughout the puzzle. Answer No. 1103 will be found in the next issue.*

NSOH CH TA SUX KOBGR, HXF CH

TA HXXO, SGR FX SUX SOO RXSH.

CAOXU

***Answer to Literary Crypt No. 1102***

*Life is too short to be small.*
—DISRAELI.





PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Books



LITERARY HORIZONS

## From Wildlife to Belles-Lettres

IT IS interesting and perhaps profitable to compare Cyril Connolly's collection of recent writings, *Previous Convictions* (Harper & Row, $5.95), with a similar volume by V. S. Pritchett, *The Living Novel and Later Appreciations* (*SR*, June 7). Pritchett is erudite, forthright, and conscientious. Connolly is also erudite, but his pieces are urbane, leisurely, and sometimes playful. Although he may range widely, Pritchett makes it his first business to do justice to the volume in hand, whereas Connolly is likely to take off on some theme suggested by the book and then dispose of the book, praising or damning it, in the last paragraph. In my review of Pritchett's book I suggested that Pritchett was peculiarly British; so is Connolly, but in a very different and much more elegant way.

The Connolly book is not limited to literary matters, although more than half of the pieces are on the literary side. He begins with several travel essays—on Italy, Greece, and Egypt—and then, before turning to belles-lettres, discusses a number of books about the animal kingdom. With obvious pleasure he reviews a couple of books on underwater exploration, praises K. Z. Lorenz's fascinating book, *King Solomon's Ring*, talks about his own experiences with lemurs, and goes on to speak of gardening, plant-hunting, and the preservation of wildlife. One tends to think of Connolly as purely bookish, but he really isn't.

The literary pieces, of which there are more than fifty, are divided into two parts, dealing with past and present, "The Grand Possessors" and "The Modern Movement." The first part runs from Petronius, Villon, Shakespeare, and Montaigne to Baudelaire, Huysmans, and Proust. Connolly does not try to deal comprehensively with any of the authors he mentions, but almost always he contrives to define some important theme or to make some rewarding observation. For instance, he quotes Boswell: "We are so formed that almost every man is superior, or thinks himself superior, to any other man in something; and, fixing his view upon that, he is in good temper with himself." Connolly comments: "A man capable of such bland but deadly observation is not to be disparaged."

Connolly has a gift for summing up a man and his work in a sentence or two. Of Horace Walpole, for example, he writes: "If he could never achieve a sublime phrase neither could he perpetrate a bad sentence; the harpsichord music will produce the most enchanting effects; the lighter and gayer the words, the more elusive the sadness while the virtues of his century, good taste, sincerity, measure, breeding will never desert him; his enjoyment of life, his curiosity about the past, his devotion to his friends will remain constant; the rhythm of his prose will achieve the music which his vocabulary is denied." Reviewing Harold Nicolson's book on Sainte-Beuve, he concludes: "Sir Harold has taken down his ill-favored bust, cleaned it, talked to it, judged and forgiven and put it back on a brighter shelf, in a more prominent but no less lonely position." For Baudelaire he has a striking figure of speech: "Baudelaire,

whose intelligence and imagination were as twin Rolls-Royce engines, had managed permanently to foul his superb installation yet never quite prevent the motors from turning."

The section on the modern movement begins with Henry James, George Gissing, Norman Douglas, and Oscar Wilde. Then comes an excellent essay on "The Breakthrough of Modern Verse," in which he writes about Pound, Eliot, Yeats, and others. He calls Eliot "the laureate of our fragmentated age." (Why "fragmentated" rather than "fragmented"?) Admitting his difficulties with Joyce, he refers to him as "this last great mammoth out of whose tusks so many smaller egoists have carved their self-important ivory towers."

The American writers he scrutinizes are Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Wolfe, and

41 Literary Horizons: Granville Hicks reviews "Previous Convictions," by Cyril Connolly

42 Reminiscences, by General Douglas MacArthur

43 Russia, My Native Land, by Gregory P. Tschebotarioff

44 Vive Moi!, by Sean O'Faolain

45 The Defense, by Vladimir Nabokov

46 The Man with Seven Names, by Alves Redol

46 The Day We Were Mostly Butterflies, by Louise W. King

47 SR's Checklist of the Week's New Books

48 The Technological Society, by Jacques Ellul

49 Quisqueya, by Selden Rodman

50 Books for Young People, by Alice Dalgliesh

52 Criminal Record



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Cummings, and he comments shrewdly on all of them. Of Hemingway he writes: "He had one great fault which sprang I think from something warped in his character, a sadistic facetiousness which went with a tendency to sentimentality." He talks wittily about the myth of Scott Fitzgerald, and he sums up Wolfe as "an obsessional neurotic with a gift for words."

The last section has two or three essays on food, a subject in which, as one might surmise from the photograph on the jacket, Connolly has considerable interest. He also talks about book collecting, the Beats, and London, and there are some burlesques, including "Bond Strikes Camp"—a significant title, as matters turn out—in which Connolly presents the late Ian Fleming's famous hero in situations Fleming never dreamed of.

Connolly, who was born in 1903, and was educated at Eton and Oxford, published a novel, *The Rock Pool,* in 1935, but otherwise he has devoted himself to writing essays, chiefly but not exclusively, as we have seen, on literary subjects. In 1940 he and Stephen Spender founded a magazine, *Horizon,* which quickly won a high reputation in spite of the war. Among the contributors were Dylan Thomas, Arthur Koestler, E. E. Cummings, Alberto Moravia, T. S. Eliot, W. H. Auden, and Randall Jarrell. Spender soon gave up his editorial duties, but Connolly continued for ten years. In *The Golden Horizon,* a selection of the best work that had appeared in the magazine, he wrote: "Editing a magazine is a form of the good life; it is creating when the world is destroying, helping where it is hindering." By 1949 Connolly felt that there was no longer a place for *Horizon*: "It is closing time," he wrote, "in the gardens of the West." Since then he has written mostly for the *Sunday Times.*

Some years ago Edmund Wilson wrote: "In matters of literature Connolly is not quite a first-rate critic—his disparagement, for example, of A. E. Housman seems to me mistaken from beginning to end—but he is often more to the point than the heavier writers on literary subjects, who set out with a vocabulary of jargon, to analyze them sociologically, esthetically, or philosophically." As everyone agrees, Connolly is not a systematic critic, and there are persons who regard him as frivolous. His style has an elegance that sometimes seems an affectation, as his Epicureanism may seem a pose; but, as Wilson observed, he does have a way of getting to the point of any book he reads. Unlike some critics of his age, he has not grown weary of reading, and when he finds something that he likes, he is eager to share it with others.

—GRANVILLE HICKS.

# A Proud Hero in War and Peace

—*Culver.*

**Douglas MacArthur—"warm in praise . . . blunt in detestation."**

***Reminiscences,*** *by General of the Army Douglas MacArthur (McGraw-Hill. 428 pp. $6.95), reflects the pride the commander of the Pacific forces in the Second World War took in being a great soldier and shepherd of a conquered people. Mark S. Watson is military correspondent for the Baltimore Sun.*

By MARK S. WATSON

WHETHER Douglas MacArthur will be better remembered as one of the great soldiers in history, or as the benign pro-consul in the Japan in which he, its wartime conqueror, became genuinely revered for the huge political, economic, and social reforms he effected there in peacetime, is anybody's guess. In either role he stands high; in both roles he took a fully justifiable pride. His was a remarkable career, with countless successes and few defeats.

MacArthur was enormously proud of his Scots ancestors. A grandfather, who was brought to America as a boy in 1825, became briefly governor of Wisconsin and later a United States judge in Washington. His father, another Arthur MacArthur, enlisted at the age of seventeen in the Union Army, distinguished himself repeatedly, became, at nineteen, the youngest colonel in the Army, then, taking a second-lieutenancy in the postwar Army, wound up its ranking officer after his notable performance as military governor of the Philippines. Young Douglas grew up in frontier posts and in the Philippines, where his glory was far to eclipse that of his father. At West Point, he achieved the Academy's highest scholastic record and its highest rating in military leadership; subsequently, as superintendent there in post-1918 days he initiated major reforms.

If he had pride, even in his youth, it is understandable. "By God," a half-irritated contemporary is said to have exclaimed, "I believe he's as good as he thinks he is." MacArthur had outstanding virtues but, unfortunately, he could neither tolerate being overruled by higher authority nor convince himself that in such case higher authority might be right. Too, he expressed his resentment, sometimes in contemptuous terms, and it was this flaw in a host of near-perfections which sometimes undid him. At the end, he must have recognized it, for in these *Reminiscences* MacArthur mentions ruefully that his grandfather once cited "a lesson which unhappily I have not always emulated: 'Never talk more than is necessary.'"

The old warrior tells of his own brilliant service in World War I ("the most remarkable officer I have ever known," said the French General Gouraud), and recalls his later reluctant service on the Billy Mitchell courtmartial. He staunchly defends Herbert Hoover's order to disperse the bonus-march, and his own firmness in carrying it out (under him that day, he notes, were Majors Dwight D. Eisenhower and George Patton).

MacArthur served an unprecedented five years as Chief of Staff in an era of starvation budgets and rampant pacifism, while abroad Hitler was beginning to rise. Then he was dispatched to the Philippines to try in too few years to build up the island's defenses. Men were still too feebly armed and too feebly trained, and airplanes and fields still unready, when the Japanese struck Pearl Harbor. There being no communications, MacArthur believed the Japanese must have been repulsed, and was plainly caught unawares a few hours later.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Orders had been given to move his helpless planes from Clark airfield but "I never learned," he says, "why these orders were not properly implemented." Then, strangely, at chapter's end he writes, "We were as ready as we could possibly be in our inadequate defenses."

MacArthur recognized that the unready air element in the Philippines "never had a chance of winning" and that after Pearl Harbor the Navy was "unable to maintain our supply lines." Yet a bit later he says, "It was my impression that our Navy might well have cut through to relieve our hard-pressed forces . . . serious Naval effort might well have saved the Philippines." Neither Navy nor Army chiefs before or since have supported that view, or MacArthur's belief in that desperate time that Russia, for all its involvement with Germany, ought to help him out by attacking Japan.

MacArthur was sure the prolonged defense of Bataan upset Japan's timetable and saved Australia. So are the Australians. And when he reached Australia and found it nervously planning to defend only its southern portion from expected attack, it was MacArthur who instead boldly set up Allied defenses well to the north on New Guinea, where the heroic U.S.-Australian collaboration did in fact blunt the Japanese advance and thereafter make possible, aided by superb timing and sacrifice in the Solomons and the north, the ingenious and dazzling thrusts which never stopped until Japan was beaten down. MacArthur thought it would have been an earlier and less costly victory had there been one instead of two MacArthur-Nimitz thrusts. He is repeatedly critical of Admiral King, of Generals Marshall and Bradley, and of "political meddling" and "Washington decisions," which might have been Roosevelt's or Truman's. His fury with the latter (hotly returned) is unconcealed; Mr. Truman, who fancies his historical knowledge, will be still more furious to find it appraised as "of a superficial character, encompassing facts without logic and reasoning."

To the end, MacArthur deplored General Marshall's China policy as Secretary of State, holding the rejection of Chiang Kai-shek responsible for the vast Communist success in Asia that ensued. He also gives the back of his hand to Dean Acheson and, frequently, John Foster Dulles. In MacArthur's glowing account of his own leadership during the Korean War he angrily denies both the justification for his relief from command and the widely published interpretations of remarks that led to Mr. Truman's harsh action. History's evaluation of the General's spectacular activities in this period, and in the Second World War, may be somewhat less admiring than MacArthur's own; its estimate must still be that he is among America's greatest soldier-heroes.

Yet his truly enormous success in the rebuilding of Japan may be accorded a greater monument than his military glory. Under MacArthur an ages-old military dictatorship was transformed into a liberal government committed to peace. Its harsh educational system was transformed, its ruined economy revived, its budget miraculously put into balance, its political, civil, and religious restrictions eliminated, its very moral tone uplifted. And all this was achieved by MacArthur's calm encouragement to the astonished Japanese to do these things themselves rather than take them under compulsion—surely a radical act for a military conqueror.

Despite the frequent purplish expression and sententious pointing of a moral, *Reminiscences* reveals a great American, proud of his mighty feats, warm in praise of his men, blunt in detestation of his foes, devoted to his last breath to the Army and the West Point motto: "Duty-Honor-Country."

# Cossack Recalls the Red and White

***Russia, My Native Land,** by Gregory P. Tschebotarioff (McGraw-Hill. 384 pp. $6.95), offers insights into the life of the Cossack military class, which was the mainstay of the czarist empire. Olga Carlisle, author of "Voices in the Snow," is currently working on a study of modern Soviet poetry.*

By OLGA CARLISLE

GREGORY TSCHEBOTARIOFF is an eminent American engineer who has been a member of the Princeton University faculty for many years. He was born in Russia at the turn of the century, into a family of the Cossack military caste which was then of recent nobility and great wealth. Mr. Tschebotarioff's paternal grandmother owned coal mines in the Donetz.

The author's gifts as an autobiographer include respect for fact, but not style. What he has to say makes absorbing reading for anyone with an interest in the recent Russian past. *Russia, My Native Land* offers insights into the life of the class that was the mainstay of the Russian Empire until 1917, with its legendary complacency, its obliviousness to social injustice, and the abject subservience of its members to higher authority.

Tschebotarioff's parents seem to have been more enlightened than most members of the milieu to which they belonged. The author himself views the Revolution as a class struggle rather than a clash of ideologies or nationalities. He records faithfully the means by which the czarist military brass fought the Bolsheviks after 1917—their collaboration with the Germans in the Ukraine, their loud though unheeded

—*From the book.*

**Pictured in a French cartoon of 1814, a young Don Cossack guard officer is restrained by his orderly from meeting some Parisian hussies.**



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

clamoring for a more massive Western intervention in Russia. Only occasionally do old biases find expression in his narrative: "Much has been written about how the Allied intervention is responsible for Russian distrust of the West because this intervention was directed against the Revolution. This is only partially correct. No less important in this respect are the feelings of deep distrust engendered in Russian hearts by the way the West was unwilling to make any real sacrifice in the struggle and the way it repeatedly let down the Russian Whites who had put their trust in their Western 'allies'—something very well-known to the Russian Reds."

Mr. Tschebotarioff joined the White Army after the Revolution. His thorough knowledge of military techniques and tactics enables him to provide an absorbing account of the fighting that took place between 1917 and 1920. This drama culminates in a glimpse of the last great cavalry battle ever fought: in February 1920, when 20,000 Red horsemen, led by the famous Budenny, met 12,000 White cavalrymen in the midst of a frozen steppe. The Whites were defeated, and from then on White resistance in Russia crumbled. Mr. Tschebotarioff, along with thousands of other Russians, left his native land.

Abroad he became the protégé of Professor Thomas Whittemore, director of the American Committee for the Education of Russian Youth in Exile. Professor Whittemore, a distinguished archeologist specializing in Byzantine studies, played an admirable role in assisting many young *emigrés*. However, when Mr. Whittemore wrote the author in 1926, "You are Russians. Your seed can fertilize only if put back into the creative elements to which you are native and endued," Mr. Tschebotarioff did not share this view. Instead, he led an active, fruitful life in the West. Thirty years were to pass before his contacts with his native land resumed.

These contacts, and a subsequent visit to the USSR in 1959, were due to Mr. Tschebotarioff's profession of engineer of soil mechanics and foundations. A man of science, he found at once a common language with his Soviet counterparts. His military origins caused no alarm among the Russians (paradoxically, these origins appeared to be more reassuring to them than a leftist background might have been). The last chapter of *Russia, My Native Land* relates the author's homecoming with great matter-of-factness. While it gives us a good idea of recent Soviet technological achievements, it fails to describe any of the complexities of contemporary Soviet life. Neither does it wholly capture the emotional impact which this experience must have had for Mr. Tschebotarioff.

# When the Dawn Came up in Erin

***Vive Moi!**, by Sean O'Faolain (Little, Brown. 374 pp. $6.75), reveals the Irish writer to be very much a product of his native Cork. Roger B. Dooley is head of the Division of Liberal Arts at Borough of Manhattan Community College of the City University of New York.*

By ROGER B. DOOLEY

AS THE twentieth century wears on, the Irish literary talent, so long repressed or diverted to English channels, seems to be turning more and more to memoirs and autobiographies nostalgically harking back to the earlier, greater years. It would be sad indeed if the newly industrialized, internationally-minded Ireland, with all its gains, has lost the fiery spirit that once made its writers the "walkin' playboys of the Western world"; yet this is the melancholy impression left by Sean O'Faolain's autobiography. "Bliss was it in that dawn to be alive, but to be young was very heaven!" he inevitably quotes. Even here, however, the elegiac tone refers to the struggle for Irish independence rather than to the literary revival, which O'Faolain missed by a generation.

Unlike most Irish writers who have chronicled their early lives, Sean O'Faolain (born John Whalen) recalls a childhood painfully cramped by what he calls "genteelism" of the shabbiest sort. His father, a Cork policeman humbly content with his place in the hierarchy, cringingly respectful to his betters, and blindly loyal to the British crown, never dreamed of questioning Ireland's domination by England. His mother, who in addition to genteelism was also warped by the narrowest of Irish Catholic puritanism, emerges, despite all her son's efforts to be fair and charitable, as one of the least likable mothers in Irish literary history. Though she took in boarders (touring "artistes" from the nearby theater) and scrimped and saved, presumably for the sake of her three sons, she never made them feel loved, only that they had been tried and found wanting.

The drab, cowed figures of the parents are presented as typical of Cork, a city which O'Faolain makes sound like the very nadir of stifling provincialism. A measure of its narrowness may be taken by the fact that he had never seen, or apparently heard of, the Abbey Theater until he was fifteen, when a touring production of Lennox Robinson's *The Patriots* awoke his budding imagination to the possibilities of writing about common Irish life.

Even then he developed slowly, not so much actively thwarted as simply retarded and smothered by the oppressive environment of Cork. Unlike Joyce, he was not one to size up his milieu and reject it from the start. Two Catholic schools, affectionately described, certainly did nothing to widen his intellectual horizons, nor was the University College of Cork much help. Not until he became involved in the almost evangelical movement to revive the Irish language and subsequently served as a guerilla fighter for the Irish Volunteers (predecessors of the IRA) did he begin to grow into the man and the writer he was to become. Painful disillusion with those who quixotically clung to the myth of a nonexistent Irish Republic left him at loose ends until the rare opportunity of a graduate fellowship at Harvard (1926-29) gave him a whole new perspective on the extremely limited world he had known.

Meanwhile at odd moments he had pursued an off-again, on-again relationship ("romance" would surely be too emotional, and non-Irish, a word) with a fellow freedom fighter, Eileen Gould, whom he eventually married in Boston in 1928. They spent several years in London, where Edward Garnett acted as literary midwife to O'Faolain's still unborn career as a writer.

Frank O'Connor, whom O'Faolain had known as Michael O'Donovan when they were boyhood friends in Cork, is rather too casually touched upon and dismissed, and Yeats, whom both saw constantly as members of the Irish Academy, is pictured as an almost inhuman literary idealist whom no one ever really came to know at all. O'Faolain has little also to say about the ferocious Irish censorship that made the country a laughingstock in the eyes of the world except that it is now being administered somewhat more intelligently.

His style throughout is as sharply evocative as any admirer of his fiction could wish; yet one is left with the uncomfortable feeling that O'Faolain is more narrowly a product of his Cork background than he is even now aware.


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Life Was Like a Chessboard

***The Defense,*** *by Vladimir Nabokov (Putnam. 256 pp. $5), portraying a chess master who is a social misfit, seeks to allegorize life in terms of the Royal Game. Robert J. Clements is associate editor of New York University's Gotham Library.*

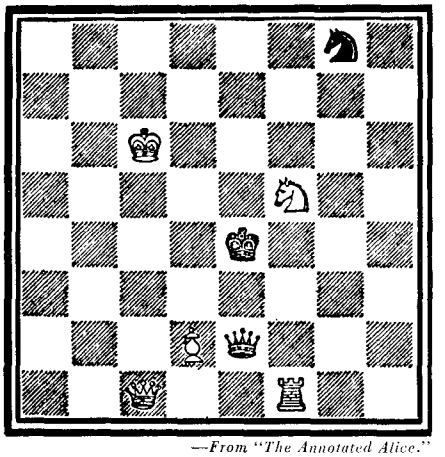
By ROBERT J. CLEMENTS

VARIOUS wits have defined life as a miniature of the theater, or of the novel. Back in 1929-30 an unknown young novelist, V. Sirin, decided to demonstrate through a novel that life is a microcosm of the chessboard. "Real life, chess life, is orderly, clear-cut, and rich in adventure," announced V. Sirin, later unmasked as V. Nabokov. This was a truth obvious to serious chess players ever since the Indians invented *chaturanga* in the sixth or seventh century A.D.

It was during the concluding years of the chess championship of Alexander Alekhin that Nabokov began his novel about a Russian chess master, Alexander Ivanovich (Luzhin). It was not to be a key-novel, the reader was informed, and Luzhin bore little resemblance to the grand masters of the Twenties, least of all to Alekhin, with whom I once as a boy played an exhibition game and whom I idolized as the most urbane of men. For Luzhin is a social misfit, whose success as a chess master contrasts with his failure as a social being.

Nabokov devotes a lengthy exordium of Proustian recall to Luzhin's erratic boyhood in czarist Russia, when he discovers that a talent for chess is the needed pretext for him to leave school. He soon plunges into the tangled vastnesses of the chess world. With a swiftness equaled by the November Revolution itself, Nabokov whisks Luzhin through youth, reintroducing him to us in "seedy manhood," as an awkward, fat, inarticulate emigré in the postwar Russian circles of Berlin—poor in friends but rich in admirers among chess devotees. Luzhin plays in tournaments in Rome, Manchester, Amsterdam, and elsewhere, his ubiquities allowing young Nabokov to stake out a claim as one of our most international novelists, writing in a most international language.

Luzhin contracts marriage with a saintly Russian emigrée (white describing both their politics and their marriage), who looks after him like a governess. Conjugal domesticity does not bring him closer to social normality. He is so willfully a tragic misfit ("uncouth, unwashed, uncomely") that his personal failure is less pitiable than the destruction he inflicts upon those surrounding him. Nabokov archly calls this his "warmest" novel.



—From "The Annotated Alice."

**End game played out in Lewis Carroll's *Through The Looking Glass:* White (Alice) to win in eleven moves.**

Arrived at the height of his powers, Luzhin faces his rival for chess supremacy, the redoubtable Turati. Having sequestered himself for years in the ivory tower of chess preparing a special defense against the Turati Opening (the novel was originally entitled *The Luzhin Defense*), Alexander has reached that paraphasia familiar to chess addicts in which all spatial relationships of everyday life (furniture, tiles, trees and telegraph poles, flecks of moonlight) assume their place on a hallucinatory exchequer. He can no longer cope with reality, for his only reality is that of the chessboard. "Now in sleep there was no rest at all, for sleep consisted of sixty-four squares, a gigantic board in the middle of which, trembling and stark naked, Luzhin stood, the size of a pawn, and peered at the dim positions of huge pieces, megacephalous, with crowns or manes." When the crucial first game with Turati is adjourned (the crafty Italian does not deploy his famous opening), Luzhin collapses and is sent to a sanitorium. Chess is henceforth forbidden to him. After a dubious convalescence, Luzhin, a mental cripple, resumes life in Berlin. Deprived of chess, he nevertheless views wife, family, and society as hostile forces trying through a "perfidious combination" to checkmate him. Again he must devise a counterplay, as clever as the earlier Luzhin Defense. When the demented man runs out on a dinner party at his home ("I have to drop out of the game") to smash a bathroom window and hurl himself to destruction, the reader comprehends that Luzhin's last defense is the difficult suicide-mate.

Any book by Nabokov is news, even a forgotten novel in Russian that appeared in an emigré quarterly and endured for only one printing. Although Nabokov never bores, the novel is uneven and sometimes even jerky, qualities that Nabokov attempts to explain away as inherent in a novel based on the very techniques of chess. The new styles of both Joyce and Proust are in evidence, and even techniques of early German cinema. All his players verge on caricatures, and Luzhin seems to have been right for the roles—mixtures of disheveled oafishness, aberration, and pathos—played by the then-reigning Emil Jannings. Many of the stylistic and narrative tricks subsequently perfected by Nabokov are already here: shifts of viewpoint, infatuation with phonetics, the euphony of names ("Luzhin illusion"), puns, the novel- (and film-) within-a-novel. Even the preface forecasts later prefaces (a publisher would have accepted earlier the English version if Luzhin were recast as a mad musician/*Lolita* ditto if the nymphet were transvested into a boy). Nabokov's wit and bite are already at work on bureaucrats, Bolsheviks, crooners, movie magnates, and psychoanalysts.

*The Defense* is surely a less interesting novel, however, than the genial idea that prompted it: that of portraying life as a dramatized chess game. Chess was intended here to serve two purposes: to give the novel its subject matter and its structural pattern.

Chess as the stuff of prose and poetry is as old as the Sanskrit and Persian romances of the 700s A.D., when the fate of a kingdom or of a marriageable princess hinged on the outcome of a chess game. Throughout the Middle Ages chess was dramatically exploited, notably in Chaucer's *Book of the Duchess, The Romance of the Rose, Les échecz amoureux,* Chrétien de Troyes's romances, and in the chess contests with death so beautifully filmed in Bergman's *Seventh Seal.* The trend has continued to modern times, reaching perhaps its highest dramatic utilization in Stefan Zweig's short story about the anti-Hitlerian prisoner in solitary confinement who teaches himself chess well enough to stump a chess master in his first real try at the game.

Nabokov's handling of the subject matter is more thorough than any here-



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

tofore, for he probes every element of the chess world, from the psychology and theory of the game to its very paraphernalia: chess clocks, pocket sets, tournament rules, and so on. Nabokov is an able chess student as well as an able lepidopterist.

Unfortunately, he keeps hinting that his novel is structured on an actual chess game. ("My story was difficult to compose, but I greatly enjoyed taking advantage of this or that image and scene to introduce a total pattern into Luzhin's life and to endow the description of a garden, a journey, a sequence of humdrum events with the semblance of a game of skill and especially in the final chapters, with that of a regular chess attack demolishing the innermost elements of the poor fellow's sanity.") There is even an implicit challenge for us to "replay the moves of the plot." Such an intriguing prospect is however, an empty one, as it also proves to be in Beckett's *Endgame*.

Indeed, the goal of converting an actual chess game into fiction has almost never been achieved. In Rabelais's Fifth Book there appears a highly dramatized chess ballet (cribbed from an Italian source) with a minimum of clues for partial replaying. Middleton's *Game at Chess* (1624) is an allegory of English-Spanish diplomacy, with kings, queens, and courtiers representing actual pieces. But no actual game is involved. To my knowledge the only authors other than Rabelais, and to some extent S. S. Van Dine in *The Bishop Murder Case*, who have created fiction out of actual games are Paul Anderson in his story "The Immortal Game" and Lewis Carroll, who gave us a madcap chess game in *Through the Looking Glass*. This game (see page 45) was worked out through sixty-six moves in 1910 by Donald Liddell.

Nabokov takes a delight in spoofing critics ("hack reviewers") and even his general readers ("people who move their lips when reading"). He was again spoofing when he promised us that chess game of life in *The Defense*. Readers starting out to play through the moves of Luzhin's Defense are falling right into a Fool's Mate.

# The Making of a Murderer

***The Man with Seven Names,*** *by Alves Redol, translated from the Portuguese by Linton Lomas Barrett (Knopf. 382 pp. $5.95), portrays an orphanage alumnus whom circumstances turn into a vicious killer. William L. Grossman is on the faculty of New York University.*

By WILLIAM L. GROSSMAN

WITH this translation of one of his recent works, Alves Redol (born 1911), the founder of "neo-realism" in Portuguese fiction and a popular writer in this tradition, makes his American debut. Although there is controversy about the true nature of their movement, the Portuguese neo-realists appear, in general, to be concerned with the lives and problems of poor people, to imply an adverse criticism of the Establishment, and to prefer plain narrative statement to literary adornment.

These characteristics apply to Redol in *The Man with Seven Names*. The major part of the book is the biography of Alcides, a bit of human flotsam whom circumstances turn into a vicious killer. We follow him through his miserable childhood in an orphan asylum, where he is beaten fiercely and repeatedly by the matron. Once, he takes the matron's pigeon out of its cage and is petting it when he hears her footsteps in the hall; he runs into the bathroom and strangles the bird. "All my life since then I've been suffering the punishment for that killing."

In adolescence Alcides seems to overcome his difficulties. He works as a farrier's assistant, plays harmonica at country dances, and becomes, at least superficially, a healthy-minded young person. The death of his best friend in a threshing-machine accident ends this phase of his life and reawakens his latent feelings of loneliness and rage.

**Alves Redol—in neo-realism "a world of interrogations."**

He is subsequently impressed into the French Foreign Legion, where his morbid experiences, especially his shooting of defenseless prisoners, virtually wreck Alcides's mind. After his discharge he kills a man on slight provocation and is sent to prison.

The structure of the work is perfectly suited to its substance. At the beginning we meet Alcides in the prison, where he tells his life story to another prisoner, an intellectual who happens to come from Alcides's home town. Most of the book is ostensibly written by this man, who reads each chapter to Alcides as soon as it is finished. About two-thirds of the way through the book, however, Alcides becomes angrily dissatisfied with his fellow prisoner's way of telling the story and thereupon undertakes the narration directly in the first person, with consequent intensification of its dramatic quality, a change strikingly appropriate to the developments in his life from that point on.

By interrupting the story line from time to time and reverting to Alcides in prison, Redol forces us to see all the aspects of his protagonist's life, even the picaresque, the comic, and the idyllic, in tragic long-term perspective. The effect is almost that of a chorus telling us to connect the beginning with the end, the matron with the murderer. "She wasn't to blame for everything, —nobody ever is to blame for everything, and they're all to blame for something. But I remember it was her I thought about the first time I fired a shot in that war in Morocco." In Alcides's bucolic interval, when things are going comparatively well, we are reminded that fate will still bring disaster. But this is not fate in the classic sense, for the author implies that in a better society the tragedy could have been avoided. He sees in Alcides's history "a world of interrogations to which men have to give replies."

The translation ranges from excellent in some places to shoddy and even misleading in others.

**A Camp in Erewhon:** The shadowy world of the Greenwich Village homosexual would hardly appear, at first blush, to be the most fertile ground for a humorous novel. But *The Day We Were Mostly Butterflies*, by Louise King (Doubleday, $3.95), actually a collection of four related short stories that take place in exactly such a setting, is not only humorous but downright comic.

The narrator clearly identifies himself early in the game as Maurice Soulé Calhoun, an interior decorator and technically male; it would be impossible to discern from the diction whether the story is being told by a man or a woman. And that seems to be exactly what



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**Louise King—"highly original."**

the author intended. In addition to Calhoun, *The Day We Were Mostly Butterflies* introduces Miss Moppet, a scatterbrained blonde who brims over with sex appeal—for both sexes; Lillian, a muscular, truckdriver-type lady who drinks; Emma Hamlet Woodhouse, a turtle, named for Miss Moppet's favorite literary works; Butchy, a horned toad; Scotty Heiffitz, who works for NBC and leads a perplexing, diversified social life, and assorted other inhabitants of a fanciful Erehwon that, at least in Miss King's engaging telling of it, is not so much shadowy as cheerfully lunatic.

At the hands of the characters who populate this exotic world, the simplest incidents—an escaped turtle, a lost key, an outing to the beach—instantly mushroom into outlandish adventures. If the stories provide a clue to what makes these people tick, it would seem to lie in their lack of a sense of proportion, their inability to distinguish between the large and the small, the important and the petty, the slap in the face and the imagined slight.

But the author skims quickly over such matters, concentrating, for the most part effectively, on the farcical aspects of her characters' activities. This is a first novel, and, while the character-probing may fall short, the technique does not. The sum total is a highly original and arresting piece of work.

—Joel Kane.

***Coming October 3***

**SR's Fall Book Number**

# *SR*'s Check List of the Week's New Books

### *Anthologies*

The Adirondack Reader. Edited by Paul F. Jamieson. Macmillan. $10.

Braude's Treasury of Wit and Humor. By Jacob M. Braude. Prentice-Hall. $5.95.

Chuang Tzu: Basic Writings. Edited by Burton Watson. Columbia Univ. Press. Paperback, $1.75.

Ideas and Diplomacy: Readings in the Intellectual Tradition of American Foreign Policy. Edited by Norman A. Graebner. Oxford Univ. Press. $12.50.

### *Art*

Mannerism: The Painting and Style of the Late Renaissance. By Jacques Bousquet. Braziller. $20.

### *Current Affairs*

The Changing Structure of International Law. By Wolfgang Friedmann. Columbia Univ. Press. $8.75.

The Civil Service of Pakistan: Bureaucracy in a New Nation. By Henry Frank Goodnow. Yale Univ. Press. $7.50.

The Democratic Civilization. By Leslie Lipson. Oxford Univ. Press. $10.

Federalism and Civil Rights. By Burke Marshall. Columbia Univ. Press. $3.50.

The Management of Defense: Organization and Control of the U.S. Armed Forces. By John C. Ries. Johns Hopkins. $6.50.

The Management of Scientists. Edited by Karl Hill. Beacon. $4.95.

### *Essays*

On the Contrary. By Sydney Harris. Houghton Mifflin. $4.95.

### *Fiction*

Anyone Got a Match? By Max Shulman. Harper & Row. $4.95.

Benjamin and His Fathers. By Herbert Heckmann. Knopf. $5.95.

Birch Interval. By Joanna Crawford. Houghton Mifflin. $3.95.

Farnham's Freehold. By Robert Heinlein. Putnam. $4.95.

The Hawk Is Humming. By George Mendoza. Bobbs-Merrill. $3.95.

The Hostages. By Elizabeth Ann Cooper. Doubleday. $4.95.

The Inner Room. By Vera Randal. Knopf. $3.95.

Katherine Wentworth. By D. E. Stevenson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston. $4.95.

The Lamp Post. By Martin Gregor-Dallin. Knopf. $4.95.

Meet My Maker the Mad Molecule. By J. P. Donleavy. Atlantic-Little, Brown. $4.75.

Nothing Like the Sun. By Anthony Burgess. Norton. $3.95.

The Overseer. By Loys Masson. Knopf. $3.95.

The Short Throat, the Tender Mouth. By Doris Grumbach. Doubleday. $3.95.

A Song of Sixpence. By A. J. Cronin. Little, Brown. $4.95.

Tomorrow's Fire. By Jay Williams. Atheneum. $5.95.

Tree of Arrows. By Louis A. Brennan. Macmillan. $5.95.

The Wind's Will. By Gerald Warner Brace. Norton. $4.50.

### *History*

The Arabs. By Anthony Nutting. Clarkson N. Potter. $6.

Churchill and Ireland. By Mary C. Bromage. Univ. of Notre Dame Press. $5.

Dream of Empire: German Colonialism, 1919-1945. By Wolfe W. Schmokel. Yale Univ. Press. $6.

The Early Dynastic Period in Egypt. By I.E.S. Edwards. Cambridge Univ. Press. Paperback, $1.75.

Egypt in Color. By Margaret Drower. McGraw-Hill. $25.

Elizabethan Privateering: English Privateering During the Spanish War, 1585-1603. By Kenneth R. Andrews. Cambridge Univ. Press. $7.50.

Great Military Battles. Edited by Cyril Falls. Macmillan. $19.95 to Dec. 31; $25 thereafter.

McGraw-Hill Illustrated World History. Edited by Esmond Wright and Kenneth Stampp. McGraw-Hill. $17.50.

Regional Economic Growth and Maturity in the United States. By George H. Borts and Jerome L. Stein. Columbia Univ. Press. $7.50.

The Secret History of the Mongols and Other Pieces. By Arthur Waley. Barnes & Noble. $6.50.

The Social Interpretation of the French Revolution. By Alfred Cobban. Cambridge Univ. Press. $3.95.

Sources of Indian Tradition. Edited by William Theodore De Bary and Ainslie T. Embree. Columbia Univ. Press. Paperback. Vol. I, $3.25. Vol. II, $2.75.

Upton and the Army. By Stephen E. Ambrose. Louisiana State Univ. Press. $5.

Vistas of History. By Samuel Eliot Morison. Knopf. $4.

### *Literary Criticism*

The Educated Imagination. By Northrop Frye. Indiana Univ. Press. $4.50.

The English Mind: Studies in the English Moralists. Edited by Hugh Sykes Davies and George Watson. Cambridge Univ. Press. $6.

The English Moralists. By Basil Willey. Norton. $6.95.

Mr. W. H. By Leslie Hotson. Knopf. $6.95.

Nature and Art in Renaissance Literature. By Edward W. Tayler. Columbia Univ. Press. $5.

A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy. By T. B. Tomlinson. Cambridge Univ. Press. $6.

### *Miscellany*

Alone Through the Dark Sea. By Thomas Whiteside. Braziller. $5.

American Heritage Cookbook and Il-

*(Continued on page 53)*



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Man and Method— Which Is Master?

***The Technological Society,*** *by Jacques Ellul, translated from the French by John Wilkinson (Knopf. 449 pp. $10.95), sees technical progress as bringing "inevitable and irreversible collectivist tendencies" in its wake. Harry Howe Ransom, who is a professor of political science at Vanderbilt University, is the author of "Can American Democracy Survive Cold War?"*

By HARRY HOWE RANSOM

RARE is the modern man who has escaped the pervasive and disturbing impact of the automatic machine and of organizational techniques upon his daily life. Many among us have felt increasingly the frustrations of dealing with large impersonal bureaucracies, be they government or private. And few persons today escape the massive commercial and political propaganda efforts to shape our thoughts and behavior. Are we, then, becoming the slaves of a technological society?

Whether mankind can survive technology with individual freedoms intact is a question that in recent years has been discussed mainly with reference to the baleful effects of the atom, of automation, or of the population explosion. But a universal and autonomous technology, or "technique" in Jacques Ellul's broader definition, poses threats to humanity quite aside from nuclear incineration or economic dislocation. The dismal prospect of a society increasingly collectivized, enslaved, and dehumanized by techniques now possible is the main concern of this book.

Here is an incisive diagnosis of modern society and its effects on the individual man. Mr. Ellul is professor of history and contemporary sociology at the University of Bordeaux. His book was first published in France in 1954, under the title *La Technique*, and was revised prior to its translation into English by John Wilkinson. Robert K. Merton has written an introduction.

With this book Mr. Ellul takes his place as a major analyst and social philosopher alongside Oswald Spengler, Thorstein Veblen, Siegfried Giedion, and Lewis Mumford. Ellul's central concept is *technique*, which he defines much more broadly than previous analysts, who were inclined to limit their studies to machine technology. Ellul's definition covers all means that man has devised for utilizing resources to secure any objective whatsoever. His point is that technique, aided by an accelerating technology, has become an overpowering end in itself, indifferent to human values. He thinks, consequently, that a universal concentration camp may be in prospect for all societies without exception. Here is a new and original version of the Spenglerian thesis that the technological society bears the seeds of its own destruction.

Mr. Ellul's primary concern is with the individual. Though one searches this book in vain for any extended, coherent discussion of his view of the ideal social environment, he clearly holds a romantic conception of man's "natural" state, which he sees as being destroyed by a materialistic, consumer-dominated economy and by Cold War. In Ellul's version of man's natural state man does "his daily work with his muscles," breathing "the good air of nature," and inhabiting a "living environment" instead of one made of "stone, cement, asphalt, glass, cast iron, and steel." Says Ellul: "Man was created to have room to move about in, to gaze into far distances, to live in rooms which, even when they were tiny, opened out on fields." But this book is far more than an agrarian protest against an industrialized society. Ellul believes that technique has become a Frankenstein's monster threatening to destroy its creator by means of the "monolithic technical world" that, in his view, "is coming to be."

Mr. Ellul offers a system of thought that brilliantly identifies the forces at work in our increasingly technical civilization. His method of analysis is dialectical: Technique ultimately transforms means into ends—or, conversely, ends into means. The ultimate objective of society becomes the perfection of technique, be it in economics, government and politics, police management, or recreation.

Ellul finds the pervasive influence of technique to be most evident in economic affairs. The values of technique and efficiency impose centralism and planning on the economy, along with an ever-increasing concentration of capital. The result is a depersonalized society, an inevitable consequence whether the economic system be capitalist or communist. Ellul's economic analysis is unorthodox; but its central theme, if not all of its details, is persuasively stated. As the technocrats, seeking the "one best method," take over not only the management of the economy but also the function of creating economic theory and doctrine, all concern with the moral values of a given economic structure is eliminated.

Politics, too, is threatened by the technicians, who see government as simply another opportunity to apply the latest techniques. Dictatorship inevitably comes to be seen as the political form best suited for the application of technique and the most efficient utilization of resources. Ellul's logic finds in every situation an innate opposition between technique and democracy. This is not a matter of ideology; it is simply the inevitable result of the state's resorting to the use of organizational, psychological, commercial and banking, scientific, sociological, and even biological "techniques." In the process the human politician and human choice are progressively eliminated.

Traditional democratic values, such as individual rights, political equality, and a balance between liberty and authority, are in Mr. Ellul's logic not adaptable to the "modern social reality" of technical progress.

This disturbing work defies classification as sociology, economics, or philosophy. It has elements of each, and more. The author's inventive mind has created an almost endless variety of ways of repeating his central point. Such tautology may be a serious literary flaw, but it ultimately strengthens rather than weakens Ellul's analysis.

One must decide, in evaluating this brilliantly insightful book, whether to accept the author's basic finding that technology must bring with it inevitable and irreversible collectivist tendencies, regardless of whether a society is democratic or authoritarian. This reviewer dissents.

Man need not allow technology to enslave him in a "concentration camp" run by technicians if he can adapt his institutions to modern realities and thereby transcend the technological prison. True, the problem of balancing liberty and authority is ever more challenging in a technological society. The great value of Mr. Ellul's study is the vivid warning it gives of the consequences of failure to meet this challenge.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Lament for a Land in Torment

***Quisqueya,*** *by Selden Rodman (University of Washington Press. 202 pp. $5.95), exposes the perpetual torment of which one tiny Latin American country's history is composed. Dan Kurzman, correspondent for the Washington Post, wrote "Subversion of the Innocents."*

By DAN KURZMAN

THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, more than most Latin American countries, is a nation chained to a ruthless, violent past, a history that has alternated bitterly between chaos and revolution on the one hand and terroristic dictatorship on the other.

Selden Rodman's *Quisqueya*—the title is the ancient name of the region—presents in compact form a grotesque cumulative picture of its perpetual torment. From the first pages, describing the systematic extermination of the indigenous Indians by the first Spanish colonists, to the last, which dwell on the recent overthrow of democratic President Juan Bosch by a power-hungry military-oligarchal clique, this book is grim, almost merciless reading.

It is also significant reading. For it bares not only the cruel and seemingly unconquerable legacy of a single small country, but the fundamental obstacles that block social, political, and economic advancement throughout Latin America today. This book might well serve as a reply to those who criticize the Alliance for Progress for not performing overnight miracles.

In narrower terms, it offers a timely background to the events that have led to the turmoil now gripping the Dominican Republic as it reels under a new orgy of corruption, chaos, and authoritarianism.

Never did the country appear to have a better chance of achieving liberty and prosperity than in 1961, following the assassination of dictator Rafael Trujillo. Dazed and subdued after a thirty-year reign of terror, the Dominican people, with the support of the United States, went to the polls in 1962 to elect a leader of their own choice.

He turned out to be Juan Bosch, an intellectual democrat endowed with the idealism, political morality—and political naïveté—of Woodrow Wilson. And, like Wilson, he was destroyed by men of a more "practical" stripe. Bosch promised, and gave, his country a degree of democracy it had never experienced in its history. The United States enthusiastically prepared to make the Dominican Republic an Alliance showcase, pouring millions of dollars into the tiny nation.

But within six months, before Bosch could start implementing the social reforms that would give democracy meaning, the military and the entrenched business interests, seeing their traditional privileges threatened, overthrew him in a coup d'état, using "Communist infiltration" as an excuse. And thus the tragic cycle of instability and oppression continues to plague the luckless country.

America's deep disappointment over the ouster of Bosch, and its refusal to give more than token aid to the present undemocratic Dominican government, appear in sharp contrast to the callous, cynical attitude exhibited here in the past toward democratic development in Latin America in general.

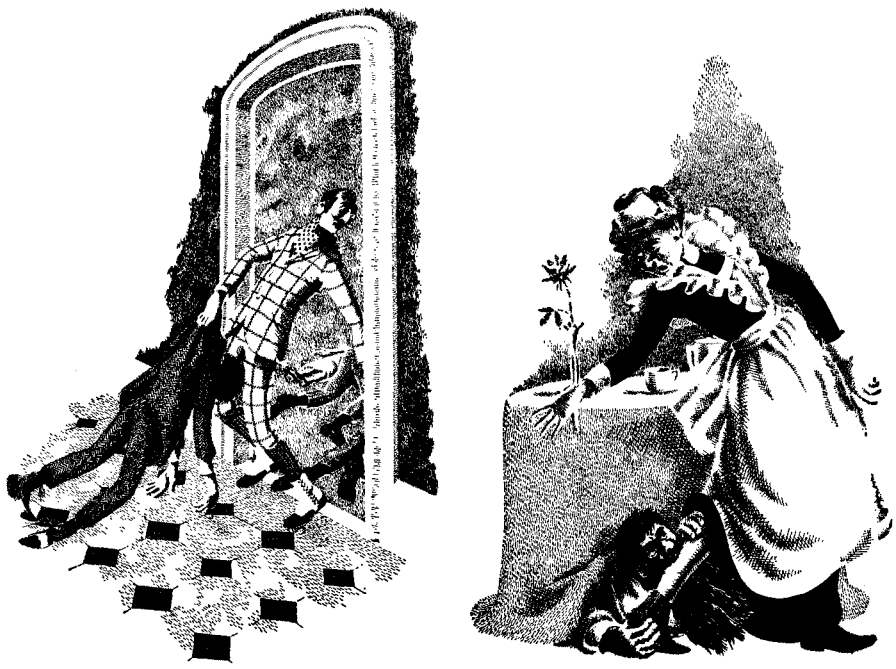
It is uncomfortable to be reminded by Rodman that the U.S. marines occupied the Dominican Republic from 1916 to 1924—an occupation accomplished, ironically, under Woodrow Wilson. "The Navy Department, engrossed with the war in Europe," the author points out, "was satisfied to let the military government in Santo Domingo drift into a frank dictatorship." Although the U.S. forces created a civil service, modernized agriculture to some extent (without breaking up the feudal estates), improved sanitation, expanded education, and reduced the national debt, they failed to give the nation what it needed most—education in democracy. However, American officers were not lax in providing military training. One of their students was Trujillo, who learned from them the efficiency of dictatorship and the means of imposing it.

*Quisqueya* does not offer many deep or new insights into Dominican history, nor does the reader gain from it a full understanding of the character and motives of the personalities who shaped it. Trujillo emerges as a villain, but never as a human being. Juan Bosch, a tremendously complex individual, is glossed over in shallow journalistic brevity.

Nevertheless, as a condensation of historical fact hitherto available only through considerable research, *Quisqueya* is a highly useful book.

---

**Fallout 1912:** Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's favorite fictional creature was not the immortal Holmes, whom he came to regard as an incubus, but the hirsute scientist George Edward Challanger. In *The Poison Belt* (Macmillan, $4.50) the redoubtable professor deduces that the earth is about to pass through a band of toxic "ether," and arranges to protect himself and four companions in a shelter equipped with oxygen tanks. Drawings by William Péne du Bois depict the erratic behavior and stupefaction that precede the catastrophe.





PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Swing Into Books

By ALICE DALGLIESH

ALTHOUGH it is August as this is being written, children's books for the fall are pouring in to reviewers. Apparently the publishers have made a great effort to get their picture books out on time for Children's Book Week, which to avoid coinciding with American Education Week, was set one week earlier than usual, November 1-7. Our young people's number will be dated November 7, and that issue and the Christmas one will present some of the best books of the year. However, I cannot resist starting with a few, especially with the tiny ones that children like to own.

The theme of Children's Book Week 1964 is "Swing Into Books," and the poster showing a child on a swing between the legs of Bruno Munari's tall flamingo is very gay. All the streamers, and the mobile, feature animals, as do so many of the younger books. The use of animals solves the problem of making Book Week decorations that will interest a wide range of ages. "Swing" is supposed to have a double connotation, I believe, though for the teens books and swing scarcely coincide.

We are fortunate (or in a few cases unfortunate) in having movies that tie in with children's books. A package that just came in contained Harcourt, Brace's *Mary Poppins* and *Mary Poppins Comes Back*, by P. L. Travers ($5.95), a nice fat book with a pink jacket bearing a picture of Julie Andrews, who plays Mary Poppins. Walt Disney made the film, and those who must have pictures (and text) from the film will find these in various Golden Books. The Harcourt volume has the original illustrations by Mary Shepard, with color added to some of them. I judge by Pamela Travers's remark on the jacket flap that she may have been a little surprised by the Walt Disney Studio's version of her story. As she says: "It is interesting to see how books undergo a sea change when transferred to another medium. . . . Magic when translated to the screen inevitably becomes trick."

On the other hand, I was interested in a theory advanced by Robert B. Radnitz in the August 28th *New York*, the Sunday *Herald Tribune* magazine. In an article entitled "For Better Films, Start with Children" he claims, "If our sincere desire is to make artistic adult films, then we must educate our audience, starting with the children, to accept them." I had never thought of children's book films as building up a new audience of movie-viewers; rather the other way: children look for the book after seeing the movie. Mr. Radnitz, who made *Island of the Blue Dolphins*, *Misty*, and *A Dog of Flanders*, also says that any major studio coming out with an announcement slate of films for children will receive strong backing from . . . the press, publications and the public." As I remember, one of our newspaper critics reviewed favorably the *scenery* of *Island of the Blue Dolphins*, and ended, "Kiddies, it's all yours." Well. . . !

THESE films are for middle-group children perhaps eight to ten or eleven. Young children do not need motion pictures at all. However, many of us have been interested in the semi-movie project quietly being carried through at Weston Woods Studios in Connecticut under the direction of Morton Schindel. I say "semi-movie" because he has an iconographic technique that gives the effect of motion on the screen, and his group of films, *Picture Book Parade*, has been most successfully used in schools and libraries. Special music and narration of the story accompany each film. I visited Mr. Schindel's studio last year, and was particularly impressed by the way M. Sazek's travel picture books (San Francisco, New York, and so forth) come to life on the screen. Mr. Schindel is also planning to produce some short regular movies of stories from children's books. The *short* is important; I can remember how the very young audience (some only three and four) wriggled in their seats at *The Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm*, which was really not for them, and not a very good film —except for the scenery. If younger children are to be taken to motion pictures, they need artistic, carefully produced pictures, and not the blaring, often terrifying, wide-screen pictures that play to grown-ups.

THIS year Weston Woods Studios cooperated with the American Library Association in producing an adult film, *The Lively Art of Picture Books*, which presents the work of thirty-six picture-book artists, and includes interviews with Maurice Sendak, Barbara Cooney, and Robert McCloskey. This was written and directed by Joanna Foster Dougherty. The film is both rented (booked up through December) and sold to cities or PTA groups. Those interested should write to Weston Woods Studios, Weston, Connecticut, or to the American Library Association in Chicago for information and prices. The film begins with Randolph Caldecott and includes present-day artists, with Mrs. Dougherty, Children's Book Specialist for *Publishers' Weekly*, commenting on the books as they are shown on the screen.

---

**The Tiny Little House.** *By Eleanor Clymer. Pictures by Ingrid Fetz. Atheneum.* 56 *pp.* $2.95. The little house was crowded in between two tall city houses, and nobody lived in it. Jo Alice and Jane took it over and cleaned it up. Then they found a tenant, an old lady who made delicious peanut butter cookies. Unfortunately, the landlord arrived and demanded rent. How his heart was melted by peanut butter cookies is the part of the story that almost no one—including wise four- to eight-year-olds will believe, but it's a neat and tasty ending. Color pictures, comfortably literal but with a touch of style, make it a book any small girl should enjoy owning. Ages 4-8.

**A Surprise in the Forest.** *By Eleanor Schick. Illustrated by the author. Harper & Row.* 32 *pp.* $1.95. One day when Mouse was walking in the woods he found a Surprise, and the tiny story holds its surprise until the very end. Threes and fours will like rereadings because for them the plot of a story is satisfying over and over. Perhaps children will like to read it to themselves later—when they can improvise surprise endings of their own. Sometimes it is, in itself, a pleasant surprise to find a small book illustrated, as is this one, entirely in simple black line—with a modern touch. Ages 3-6. (5?)

**Childhood Is a Time of Innocence.** *Written and illustrated by Joan Walsh Anglund. Harcourt, Brace & World.* 32 *pp.* $1.95. This pretty little book is for sentimental ladies. Children who have had the other Anglund books may like it for its small size and pictures, but they have no real kinship with such statements as: "Childhood is a time of innocence. It is the morning time of life. . . . It begins with being born and ends with growing up." This is childhood as seen by an adult, and it is hung about with happiness. All ages (?).

**See Saw.** *By Joan Kahn. Pictures by Crosby Bonsall. Harper & Row.* 24 *pp.* $1.95. This is another tiny book, with black-and-white pictures of great simplicity. It is also a participation book because the children will soon be saying it as they play see saw; they may also be able to read it. Ages 3-6 (scarcely extended to 7 and 8?)

**Lito and the Clown.** *By Leo Politi. Scribners.* 32 *pp.* $3.25. All the gaiety and color of a traveling carnival came to a village in



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Mexico, but Lito was sad. He didn't want to see the carnival or the tall clown on stilts who advertised it because Paquita, Lito's kitten, had been chased away by a stray dog and might never be found again.

The plot is slight, but action steps up as kitten and dog disrupt a puppet show. The tall clown is able to help so all ends well. Ages 4-8.

**The Happy Lion and the Bear.** *By Louise Fatio. Illustrated by Roger Duvoisin. McGraw-Hill.* 32 *pp.* $2.95. The Happy Lion is one of the top-favorite characters in picture books, also one of the most decorative. In this story (among the best) he argues with a new bear at the zoo, and they do a good deal of roaring and growling. At the end they are friends, and the moral, skillfully inserted in the lion's conversation, is "One should not roar at people before one knows them better." (See *SR*, Aug. 22 for interesting interview with the Duvoisins by Haskel Frankel.) Ages 4-8.

**Shoes for Punch.** *By Joceylyn Arundel. With pictures by Wesley Dennis. McGraw-Hill.* 32 *pp.* $2.50. Both boys and girls—especially those who like ponies—will enjoy this story of a little Shetland that wanted shoes. The utterly realistic pictures in sepia make it hard for adults to vizualize a pony asking for shoes, but the combination of text and pictures won't bother the younger children. What Punch wants is to have shoes that make sparks and go clip clop on the road—and he gets his wish. Ages 4-8.

**Hear Ye of Boston.** *By Polly Curren. Illustrated by Kurt Werth. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard.* 36 *pp.* $3.95. Polly Curren says that American history used to puzzle her as a child because there were so many things "going on at once in different places"—which, of course, is rather characteristic of history. She proposes to show one series of events (the beginnings of the American Revolution) as they happen in various places. Beginning with her own city, Boston, she offers a pleasant, readable narrative with adequate pictures. I simply cannot visualize young children's understanding of history being clarified in this way, but perhaps we shall understand the author's purpose better as other books appear. Crispus Attucks, the Negro killed in the Boston Massacre, seems to have been given his place in one picture, though it is not very clear. Ages 5-8.

**Nikkos and the Pink Pelican.** *By Ruth Tooze. Pictures by Janina Domanska. Viking.* 64 *pp.* $2.75. The famous pelican that lives on the island of Mykonos has been featured in three books within the last two years. Evaline Ness made him into a fairy tale; this story is realistic, for a Greek-American artist goes to the island and meets Nikkos, a Greek boy who is also a friend of the pelican. The book has a slightly different slant, for it shows an American girl going to the home of her forebears and painting all the lovely colors she sees there. She also helps Nikkos to paint. "I live in Chicago," she tells Nikkos. "Sometimes we are called 'Greek-Americans.'" It's the only way to distinguish the various groups, I suppose, but one can see she's a bit sensitive about that hyphen. The Japanese solved it by being Nisei; however, they are the only ones who have. Janina Domanska's pictures in three colors are attractive. Ages 7-10.

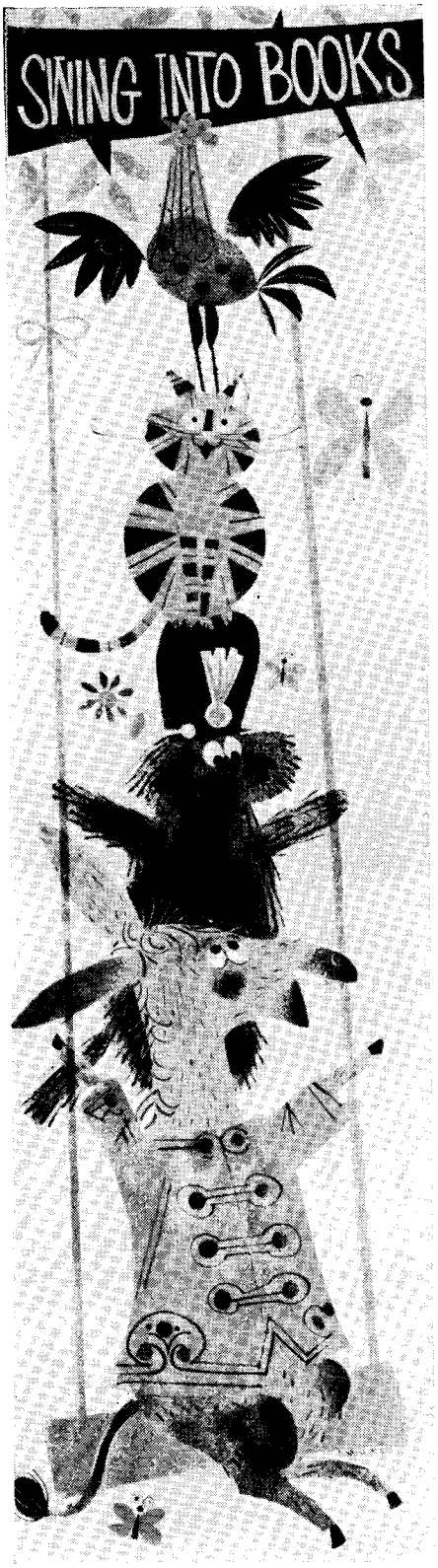
**Ribsy.** *By Beverly Cleary. Illustrated by Louis Darling. Morrow* 192 *pp.* $2.95. This story of the familiar and much-loved Huggins family starts (literally in a pictorial chapter head) with a flea. The flea is under the collar of Ribsy, the Hugginses' dog, whose effort to dislodge it starts the story moving. Ribsy is on center stage all the time. He gets lost in the parking lot at the shopping center, and the Huggins family is distraught. Meanwhile the family that finds Ribsy gives him a violet-scented bubble bath—perhaps the funniest chapter in the book. Ribsy travels on through other amusing adventures. When he finds the way back to his family, Mr. Huggins delivers the understatement of the story: "The dog is ours and has been for several years. We just —misplaced him for a while." Ages 8-12.

**The Bee Man of Orn.** *Story by Frank R. Stockton. Pictures by Maurice Sendak. Holt, Rinehart & Winston.* 48 *pp.* $3.50. This is one of Mr. Stockton's more involved stories, and it has been given a rather heavy production, which lacks magic though it is artistically good. The Bee Man lives with a houseful of bees and eats honey, but is never stung. He is not, however, satisfied with his life and wishes to know his origins, to return to what he was—a theme much in keeping with present-day nostalgia for "the good old days." A magician changes him into a baby, and he is brought up by a woman who sits tearing her hair because her own baby has been carried off by a dragon. Years later the magician passes by, and finds that the man has grown into exactly what he was before—The Bee Man of Orn. Ages 8-10.

**The Life of a Queen.** *By Colette Portal. Translated by Marcia Nardi. Braziller.* 24 *pp.* $2.95. While we put much emphasis on realistic nature stories, it is interesting to see that the French have different ideas. The publisher claims that this book is "a nature tale giving authentic information and insight into the life of familiar creatures." It isn't exactly that, however, for imagination has entered in: the work of the ant queen is realistic enough, but she does have a rocking chair, a bed, and other appurtenances, including a crown.

Nevertheless, this is a most striking picture book with color illustrations beautifully reproduced, so we can enjoy the European touches of fantasy. Ages 7-9.

**The Story of Moslem Art.** *By Christine Price. Illustrated with photographs and drawings by the author, Dutton.* 159 *pp.* $4.95. Opening dramatically, this handsome book shows the Arabs sweeping into the many countries they will conquer—and the art they will then appropriate, setting the local artists and artisans to work to produce it. Besides providing many pictures of Persian manuscripts and mosques with elaborate decoration characteristic of the times, the author demonstrates that not all Moslem painting is an imitation of the past; present-day artists use their ancient themes and also paint in a realistic western style. The book is an effective introduction to both Islamic art and history. Ages 12 up.




*—Ed Emberley.*

**One of the streamers made for Children's Book Week.**



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Stimulating... ought to be studied and discussed in every intellectual circle"*

**christian wisdom & christian formation**

Edited by J. BARRY McGANNON, S. J. A group of Jesuit educators takes a thorough look at the teaching and influence of philosophy and theology in American Catholic colleges and universities. The findings will be of interest and value to everyone interested in higher education — secular or church-related — today.

*Virginia Kirkus Service

$6.00 at your bookstore

SHEED & WARD, N. Y. 10003

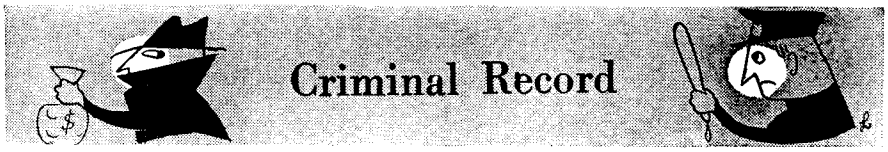
**AYN RAND**

and NATHANIEL BRANDEN invite you to subscribe to The Objectivist Newsletter. A monthly journal of ideas, it is addressed to the readers of *Atlas Shrugged* and *The Fountainhead* who seek to apply the philosophy presented in these works—Objectivism—to the problems and issues of today's culture. For one-year subscription, send $5.00 to:

**THE OBJECTIVIST NEWSLETTER**
120 E. 34th St., Dept. S, New York City 10016

**WIN A TRIP —**
**TO HONG KONG**
**OR TO PARIS**

***Saturday Review* readers may now enter SR's twelfth annual World Travel Photo Contest. Deadline for entries: October 15, 1964. *For details, write to Photo Awards Dept., Saturday Review.***




**The Recluse of Herald Square.** *By Joseph A. Cox. Macmillan.* $4.95. Death in New York of "Ida Wood," 94, in 1932 in shabby room containing a fortune in securities (plus 50 $10,000 bills) led to arduous detective work in Louisiana and Ireland which paid off literally and handsomely. This altogether engrossing narrative is by a jurist who figured prominently in solution of case and in divvying of the inheritance (1,103 lucre-lovers tried to horn in, 10 made the grade).

**Enchanting Little Lady: The Criminal Life of the Marquise de Brinvilliers.** *By Virginia Vernon. Abelard-Schuman.* $4.50. This is the life story of the world's first known arsenic poisoner (France, 1630-1676), beheaded for her numerous and varied wrongdoings. Brisk and lively, but with some built-in dialogue.

**Five Times Maigret.** *By Georges Simenon. Harcourt, Brace & World.* $5.95. This quintuple omnibus (all units restored to circulation are novel-length) is mandatory for any mystery fan who never heard of the great Sûreté ace—if such there be, which is highly unlikely. Long live auld acquaintance, as the French have it.

**Three Times Three Mystery Omnibus.** *Edited by Howard Haycraft and John Beecroft. Doubleday.* $6.50. This 830-page blockbuster includes three novels (Chandler, Household, Marsh), three novelettes (McBain, Christie, Stout), and nine short stories by other tried-and-true practitioners. Perfect for that flight around the world with stopovers.

**Killer in the Rain.** *By Raymond Chandler. Houghton Mifflin.* $5.50. These eight previously uncollected stories are the work of a 'prentice Chandler trying himself out (1934-41) and succeeding brilliantly. The introduction is by Philip Durham of UCLA. Essential reading.

**Ellery Queen's Double Dozen.** *Edited by Ellery Queen. Random House.* $4.75. Twenty-four tales from *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* compose this 19th annual collection (only 23 authors, but one author offers 3-in-1 job and one story is a two-man collaboration). Choice assemblage, as usual.

**Two Men in Twenty.** *By Maurice Procter. Harper & Row.* $3.95. Chief Inspector Martineau of Granchester (English megalopolis), with assorted cops and copesses, locks horns with top-flight mob of London heisters. An absolute knockout!

**You Only Live Twice.** *By Ian Fleming. New American Library.* $4.50. James Bond, British Secret Service ace, after blowing two cases following death of his bride of a day, is sent to Japan on a win-all or lose-all basis. Ian Fleming died about the time the American edition of this book was released. The publishers have one more Fleming manuscript, *The Man with the Golden Gun*, which will be published in 1965.

**The Clocks.** *By Agatha Christie. Dodd, Mead.* $4.50. Discovery of elderly male's corpse in blind woman's living room containing six timepieces hands Detective Inspector Hardcastle real toughie, but Hercule Poirot takes it all in stride. Heavily overpopulated, but a sure-fire attention-gripper, naturally.

**Friday the Rabbi Slept Late.** *By Harry Kemelman. Crown.* $3.95. North-of-Boston Jewish community jolted when body of pregnant woman turns up in temple parking lot; good local cops ask many questions. Sensitive performance, with fine comic relief; a winner all the way.

**The Antagonists.** *By William Haggard. Washburn.* $3.50. Ultra-Curtain scientist, flown to London to deliver speech, has real rough time; Red diplomat, British security head, and Yank undercover man team effectively. A-1.

**Night of the Short Knives.** *By Burke Wilkinson. Scribners.* $4.50. SHAPE staff tizzies as Red agents go all out to crack Allied morale; plot climaxes in kidnapping, followed by lurid marine activity in Seine estuary. Long, but not too long, and thoroughly takable.

**My Name Is Death.** *By Lesley Egan. Harper & Row.* $3.95. L.A. lawyer's male divorce client is tagged for murder, but doubts arise as clues and corpses accumulate. Spreads out a bit, but comes together nicely as tension builds.

**Vendetta for the Saint.** *By Leslie Charteris. Crime Club.* $3.95. First full-length tale in 20 years recounting exploits of "the Robin Hood of modern crime" takes him from Naples to Sicily on trail of *mafiosi*. Welcome back *signore!* —SERGEANT CUFF.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Check List

*Continued from page 47*

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF AMERICAN EATING AND DRINKING. Simon & Schuster. $9.95 to Dec. 25; $12.50 thereafter, De luxe edition, 2 vols., $12.45 to Dec. 25; $15 thereafter.

AS YOU LIKE IT, CHARLIE BROWN. By Charles Schulz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Paperback, $1.

THE BORDERS OF THE IMPOSSIBLE. By Lionel Terray. Doubleday. $6.95.

CRAZY-QUILT COOKERY. By Bunny Day. Doubleday. $3.95.

THE ILFORD COLOR BOOK OF FLOWER DECORATING. By Joan Groves. McGraw-Hill. $3.95.

THE SILENT MIAOW: A Manual for Kittens, Strays, and Homeless Cats. By Paul Gallico and Suzanne Szasz. Crown. $3.95.

A UNIVERSITY IN THE MAKING. By Albert E. Sloman. Oxford Univ. Press. $3.25.

WINES OF ITALY. By Luigi Veronelli. McGraw-Hill. $20.

### *Music, Theater*

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF TIN PAN ALLEY: The Golden Age of American Popular Music. By David Ewen. Funk & Wagnalls. $5.95.

POOR BITOS. By Jean Anouilh. Coward-McCann. Hardbound, $3.95. Paperback, $1.95.

### *Personal History*

D'ARTAGNAN: The Ultimate Musketeer. By Geoffrey F. Hall and Joan Sanders. Houghton Mifflin. $3.95.

THE DIARY OF CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS. Edited by Aida DiPace and David Donald. Harvard Univ. Press. 2 vols., $20.

THE GIFT OF JANICE. By Max Wylie. Doubleday. $2.50.

HENRY WATKINS ALLEN OF LOUISIANA. By Vincent H. Cassidy and Amos E. Simpson. Louisiana State Univ. Press. $5.

JOHN MILTON: Man, Poet and Polemicist. By Emile Saillens. Barnes & Noble. $8.50.

QUEEN OF THE PLAZA: A Biography of Adah Isaacs Menken. By Paul Lewis. Funk & Wagnalls. $4.95.

THE RECLUSE OF HERALD SQUARE. By Judge Joseph A. Cox. Macmillan. $4.95.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS. By Maisie Ward. Sheed & Ward. $5.95.

### *Poetry*

THE NARRATIVE POEMS OF MARK VAN DOREN. Hill & Wang. $7. With *Collected and New Poems*, boxed set, $15.

### *Psychology*

NO LANGUAGE BUT A CRY. By Bert Kruger Smith. Beacon. $5.

### *Religion, Philosophy*

THE "ADAGES" OF ERASMUS: A Study with Translations. By Margaret Mann Phillips. Cambridge Univ. Press. $9.50.

THE BIBLE AS HISTORY IN PICTURES. By Werner Keller. Morrow. $7.95.

BODY, MIND AND DEATH. Edited by Antony Flew. Macmillan. Paperback, $1.95.

CHRISTIAN WISDOM AND CHRISTIAN FORMATION. Edited by J. Barry McGannon, S.J. Sheed & Ward. $6.

A HISTORY OF ISRAEL. By Leonard Johnston. Sheed & Ward. $3.95.

THE MAN FOR OTHERS. By Erik Routley. Oxford Univ. Press. Paperback, $1.50.

MEDITATIONS ON THE MASS. By Bernard C. Mischke, O.S.C. Sheed & Ward. $4.50.

THE PAPACY. By Christopher Hollis. Macmillan. $25.

RICHER BY ASIA. By Edmond Taylor. Revised edition. Houghton Mifflin. $6.50.

—Compiled by RUTH BROWN.

# Your Literary I. Q.

Conducted by John T. Winterich

GO AND SIN

Here, presented by S. Ibbotson of Brookline, Massachusetts, is a group of words each of which includes the letter combination SIN. You are asked to write in the missing letters. Answers on page 77.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | __SIN__ __ __ | obstinate |
| 2. | SIN__ __ __ __ __ | requiring little or no work |
| 3. | __ __SIN | a substance from pines |
| 4. | SIN__ __ __ | vigorous |
| 5. | __ __ __SIN__ __ | a hooded basket |
| 6. | __ __SIN__ __ __ __ | termination |
| 7. | SIN__ __ __ __ __ | monotonous in rhythm |
| 8. | __ __SIN__ __ __ __ | to introduce artfully |
| 9. | __ __ __SIN | a sweet grape |
| 10. | __ __SIN__ __ __ __ __ __ __ | to break up |
| 11. | __ __SIN__ __ __ | a liquor containing wormwood |
| 12. | SIN__ __ | a lawful mountain |
| 13. | __ __SIN__ __ __ __ | hypocritical |
| 14. | SIN__ __ __ __ __ | portending evil |
| 15. | __ __ __SIN__ __ __ | kinship |


C. P. SNOW

has written his most important and absorbing novel to date. As he traces the rise to power of an ambitious English statesman, Sir Charles brilliantly portrays the inner workings of government and the fateful interplay of high ideals and high politics.

CORRIDORS OF POWER

$5.95 at all bookstores

SCRIBNERS

An astute reporter's intimate survey of Africa today:

"Excellent reading . . . reports on race, freedom, and turmoil . . . full of sharp insights and vivid visual and emotional impressions. Emily Hahn is a sophisticated traveler at home anywhere in the world."
—ORVILLE PRESCOTT, N. Y. Times

AFRICA TO ME: PERSON TO PERSON

by the author of CHINA TO ME

EMILY HAHN

$4.95 at all booksellers

DOUBLEDAY publishers




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

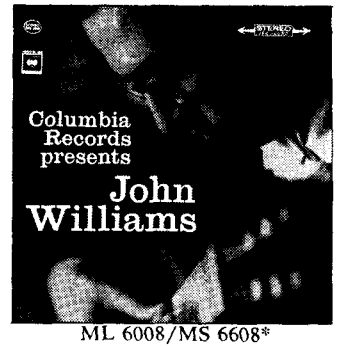
A prince of the guitar has arrived in the musical world: John Williams. God has laid a finger on his brow, and it will not be long before his name becomes a byword.

ANDRES SEGOVIA

Thus the most celebrated of guitarists expressed his reaction to the 1958 debut recital of a 17-year-old prodigy, John Williams. Since then the young Australian has won world acclaim for his concert appearances.

Now Columbia Masterworks presents its first record by Mr. Williams—and a lovely thing it is. One side offers Bach's elegant *Fourth Lute Suite*. The other, a selection of brilliant short works from the Spanish repertoire.

With this single album he broadens the horizon of the guitar. The prince is now a king: John Williams.




ML 6008/MS 6608*

THE SOUND OF GENIUS ON COLUMBIA RECORDS ®

® COLUMBIA MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Audio In the '60s

By IVAN BERGER


**SR/ RECORDINGS**

AUDIO IN THE '60s
*By Ivan Berger* **55**

BALLETIC VIEW OF "DISTANT PLANET"
*By Eugene Palatsky* **60**

"BORIS" FROM MOSCOW
*By Herbert Weinstock* **61**

RECORDINGS IN REVIEW **62**

AN HOUR OF HENZE
*By Irving Kolodin* **63**

RECORDINGS REPORTS I & II **64, 66**

"DIE FRAU" FROM MUNICH
*By Martin Bernheimer* **65**

THE OTHER SIDE
*By Thomas Heinitz* **71**

THE PUBLIC MILES DAVIS
*By Martin Williams* **72**

HARLEM YESTERDAYS
*By Stanley Dance* **74**

LETTERS TO THE RECORDINGS EDITOR **77**


COMPARE a five-year-old high-fidelity catalogue with a current one, and the change will not be startling. Tone arms, amplifiers, speakers, and the rest have not changed their appearance, and a few of the top products from 1959 still linger on with slight improvements. But behind the control panels, specifications have changed, and performance per dollar has gone up.

One great change has taken place in these specifications: as the mystic numbers "20-20,000" come within grasp, the industry is beginning to look into the controversial ultrasonic regions of inaudible sounds whose presence or absence may improve or mar the quality of sound in the audible range.

Stereo tape and disc have been current for five years and more; now stereo radio has joined them, thanks to multiplex, and even the monophonic tuners proudly advertise their ready adaptability to stereo reception. Multiplexing is more than five years old; in 1959 it was in use for background music, but it remained for the FCC to sort through the various competitive multiplex schemes and to come up with a dark horse—the Zenith/GE system—before stereo radio could become an official and practical reality.

Biggest news of the past five years, however, is the transistorization of audio equipment. It is not so much that transistors offer potentially longer trouble-free life, better transient response, and lower noise levels; improved tube engineering might have brought about many of these benefits. Rather, it is the host of new products that transistors are making possible.

At this year's New York High Fidelity Music Show, there will be a plethora of high-quality portable or table-model phonographs, pocket-size tape recorders, speakers with integral, perfectly matched amplifiers, and many other products made possible (or at least practical) by transistors.

In tape, the switch to "four-track" (more properly, "quarter-track") recordings with a consequent doubling of recorded content per tape, is less important than the general improvement in technique that has brought about a gradual lowering of tape speeds. Tapes made today at 1⅞ inches per second on the better machines rival those made on some of 1959's best at 3¾ ips. The Cross-Field Head, introduced by Roberts last year, may prove the most important breakthrough in this area, though it is rivaled by the introduction of new tape formulations by Scotch and others, with better high-frequency performance and lower noise. Tape cartridges, too, hold promise for the future of pre-recorded tapes, as tape playing begins to approach the convenience of the disc.

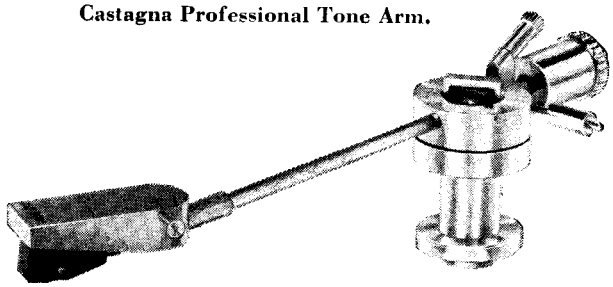
As the general level of high fidelity equipment rises, the audiophile is losing much of his former need for lengthy componet shopping—and much of the desire, it would seem. Hence the growth not only of the all-in-one console or table consolette (with the speakers, at long last, separated from the turntable, as they should be) but of the "receiver": amplifier, preamp, and tuner integrated into one unit. Here the compactness and lower heat of transistors are becoming factors, though the movement got its impetus with tubes.

Next step? It may become apparent next week, at the New York show, or it may swell quietly next year, or after. Progress continues; there is no reason to suppose it will stop.


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## TONE ARMS AND TURNTABLES

Castagna Professional Tone Arm.

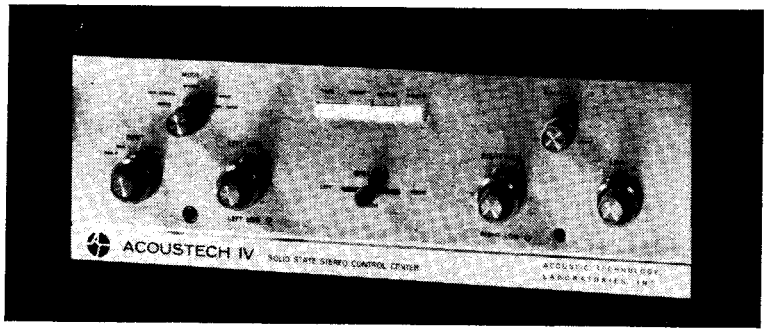


Weathers "Townsend" record player.

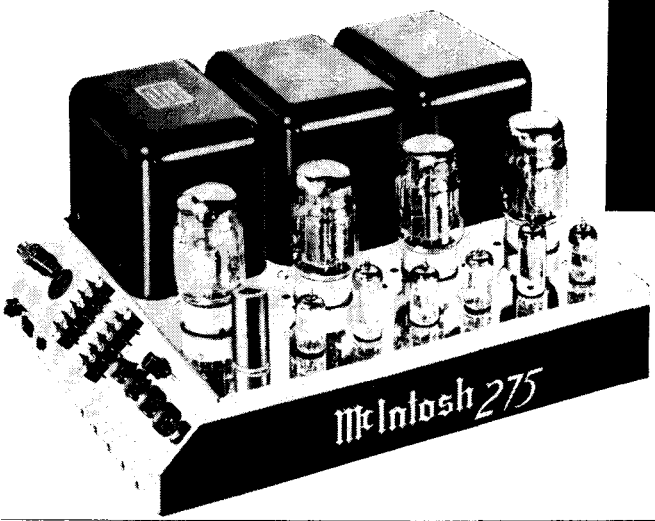
Garrard Lab 80 Automatic Transcription Turntable.

## AMPLIFIERS AND TUNERS

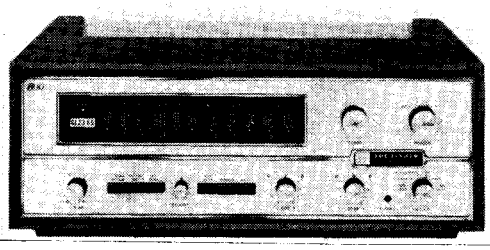
Acoustech IV Solid State Control Center Kit.




McIntosh Model 275 Stereo Amplifier.

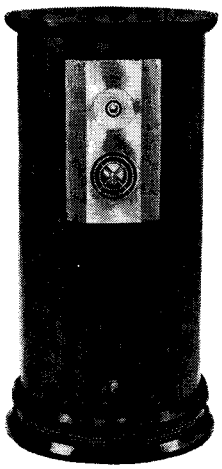



Fisher 600 100-Watt Transistorized FM-Stereo-Multiplex Receiver.

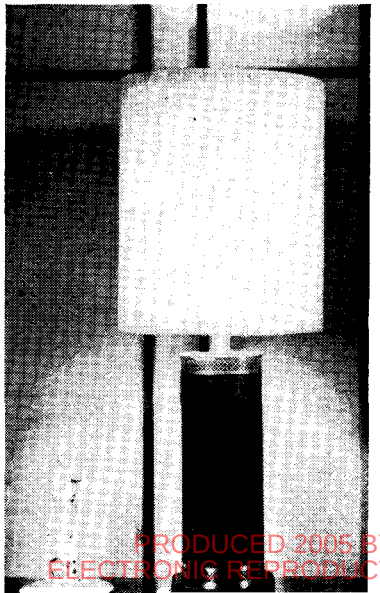


## SPEAKERS

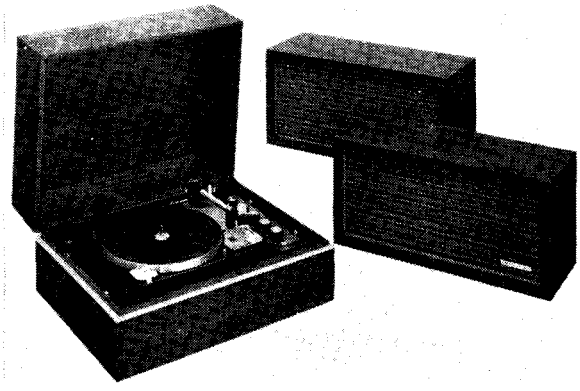
Empire "Grenadier" Speaker System Model 8000.



Acoustica "Omnisonic" Lamp-Speaker.



Shure M100W Music System.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

THE New York High Fidelity Music Show, at the New York Trade Show Building October 1-4, will display, as usual, enough new products to deafen those few hardy audiophiles whose feet can carry them through the full four floors of manufacturers' exhibits. Perhaps the only new trend visible at the show will be the new wave of compact, all-in-one home music systems. The KLH Model Eleven portable, with transistorized, frequency-contoured electronics matching the response of its specially designed speaker, and KLH's furniture-styled indoor version—the Model Fifteen—started the trend, and KLH this year will add the Model Twenty, a $399 system incorporating a stereo FM tuner with zero-center tuning meter and larger speakers.

H. H. Scott, which announced a line of full-size consoles last year, will show the Stereo Compact, with space for an optional Scott FM tuner. Shure's entry is the M100, available in luggage or furniture finishes, and incorporating the Shure V-15 cartridge with bi-radial stylus, and a Dual 1009 automatic turntable. Benjamin has integrated an amplifier into the base of its Miracord 10 changer, and the attractive combination that results is available with or without matching speakers. Lesa's entry, the SA-203B, will be the lowest-priced of the lot, at $159.95, but will feature such extras as headphone and tape recorder outputs and a tuner input.

Pilot, whose early portables were among the first with any valid aspirations to high fidelity status, will introduce a new line of all solid-state component consoles of the more familiar, floor-standing variety.

The audiophile assembling a component system will still find quite a bit to look at, including "Model V-15" cartridges—otherwise dissimilar—from both Pickering and Shure. Both are available with elliptical styli (though the Pickering line includes three V-15 models with normal styli). ADC will introduce the 660 E cartridge, an elliptical version of its Point Four E suitable for changers, and Empire's 880PE will be another rider on the elliptical bandwagon. Ortofon, who got there first, will be showing their elliptical-stylus cartridges at the Elpa Marketing booth. Rek-O-Kut—now a division of Koss—will also show a new magnetic cartridge, together with tone arms, turntables, and a display tracing the development of its turntables from the very first one, produced over twenty-seven years ago, to the present. Grado will show three new cartridges, all moving-coil. Scope will present the Castagna professional tone arm, for $125, with sapphire jewelled bearings and an arm supported by the repellent force of opposing magnets, similar to the suspension system of the Stanton turntable. Tracking angle and overhang of the Castagna are adjustable to reduce tracking error with virtually any cartridge.

The changers are changing, too. The Thorens TD-224 "Masterpiece"—basically a Thorens arm and table with an attachment that picks up and removes records one at a time—will probably remain the most spectacular, but Garrard, Dual, and Benjamin have a few tricks up their sleeves, too. The Miracord PW-40 is basically the Miracord 10 with an improved, dynamically balanced arm. United Audio has expanded its Dual line to include the new Dual 1010 and Dual 1011 automatic turntables. The Dual 1009 will bounce on, upside down and tracking at half a gram, just as it did last year.

Garrard has revamped its whole line. The Lab 80, their most expensive model, plays only microgroove records (331/3 and 45 rpm), and combines a dynamically balanced, non-resonant wood tone-arm, anti-skating bias compensator, integral cueing device, and a turntable mat that dissipates the static charge on records.

Thorens will offer a new turntable at about $40, and Weathers will display the "Townsend," latest version of its ultra-light, ultra-low design—only 5¼ inches high, including tone-arm.

In tape, Ampex presents two new series of recorders with a double capstan drive for lower flutter and wow, plus automatic threading and reversing on the 2000 series. Ampex lists two sets of specifications for its new machines: "Average Performance" and "Guaranteed Minimum Performance," both specifications quite respectable. Magnecord, another old professional pioneer, will show an extensive new line, including the versatile 1024 with dual-channel master record and playback level controls in addition to the usual individual-channel microphone, auxiliary and playback adjustments. Their 1028 and 1048 machines, both compact units accepting 10½-inch tape reels, will be among the other models displayed.

Newest addition to the Norelco line is the Carry-Corder "150," a miniature recorder using a drop-in tape cartridge similar to the larger RCA cartridge. Viking will also display cartridge models, and the Revere-Wollensak tape cartridge system now boasts a new, furniture-styled model in walnut and teak finish; both firms offer several reel-to-reel models as well.

Concord has a new "R" series of recorders, each with three motors, four heads, built-in echo and sound-on-sound, remote control, automatic playback and shut-off, and—on the R-2000—interchangeable, plug-in head assemblies. Cipher's latest is the Model VI, a recorder with built-in amplifiers and detachable speakers. Martel will show its Model 301 and 401 recorders, in addition to the well-known Uher line, which they import. Both 301 and 401 are lightweight, four-speed recorders with built-in AC converter and five-inch reel capacity; Model 301 is monophonic, Model 401 is stereo. Tandberg's new Model 74B is an improved version of its 74.

Freeman will show three new recorders: the Senior versions of their portable 660 and 550, both with improved performance, and the 800, which is a full-size machine.

Dynaco's new recorder, made by Bang & Olufsen in Denmark, offers exclusive slide-type mixing controls, plug-in conversion to multiple mike inputs, low impedance mike inputs, built-in echo facilities and splicing aid, plus storage space—in the portable version—for B&O ribbon microphones, also imported by Dyna. While the recorder is transistorized, as in the B&O portable radio, Dyna's remaining products are still tube units "because we do not feel that transistors yet justify audio applications in quality components . . . [though] desirable in portable radios and the recorder."

Roberts's line is the largest ever, though only two of the models have the Cross-Field Head. Concertone's Series 800 squeezes three motors and six heads into fairly little space, thanks to the ubiquitous transistor, and plays both records in both directions continuously, with automatic reversing. Bell's RT-367—its second machine to offer integral tape duplication—is basically the earlier RT-360, less power amps and speakers.

Pilot, Scott, and KLH, mentioned earlier among the console manufacturers, have hardly abandoned the component field. Pilot will show three new solid-state stereophonic receivers with automatic FM stereo switching and a visual FM stereo indicator. Scott will display the 344 receiver, with a four-nuvistor front-end in the tuner section and all solid-state circuitry elsewhere. KLH has updated their Model Eight radio: the new Model Eight-A is a transistorized unit with center-channel tuning meter. The Model Eighteen is an FM multiplex tuner of similar appearance, designed to be used with the Model Sixteen transistorized amplifier or any other component system.

Bogen, too, will go transistor, with a new tuner, amplifier, and receiver, all priced competitively with comparable tube units. The budget line will continue with tubes. Fisher—another console and component firm—will display transistorized tuners, amplifiers, and receivers in addition to their existing tube line. Harman-Kardon offers the first all-solid-state FM receivers( others use nuvistor or tube front ends), with response from

(*Continued on page* 68)



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Good-bye thread-up problems!

## FREE long-roll bonus! A self-threading reel with purchase of 7" roll of double or triple length tape!

No more tape fumbles, even with boxing gloves on! Just lay tape inside this reel, start recorder—and watch the reel thread-up automatically. Takes any tape thickness or leader tape. Releases freely on rewind. Get one free in the special pack shown. Just purchase a regular 7" reel of either double or triple length "SCOTCH" Brand Recording Tape (up to 6 hours recording time at 3¾ ips). See your dealer.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Hello new mailing ease!

## FREE short-roll bonus! New heavy-duty plastic mailer with each "Living Letter" tape!

New high-strength dust-free case for "Living Letters" makes handling, storage, mailing of taped correspondence the easiest, most secure ever. Conforms to new postal regulations. Address label included. Built-in post holds reel securely. *And the reel is new, too*—fits all reel-to-reel recorders. Only 3" reel available that holds full 600' of triple length tape (an hour recording time at 3¾ ips). 150' and 300' lengths also offered. Look for the new "mailbox" display at your dealer.

**Magnetic Products Division** 3M COMPANY

"SCOTCH" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REG. TMS OF 3M CO., ST. PAUL, MINN. 55119. ©1964, 3M CO.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Balletic View of "Distant Planet"

By EUGENE PALATSKY

EVEN before Yuri Gagarin's orbiting of the earth in 1961, space excursions had been an obsession in Russia, as might have been expected of the nation that put Sputnik into the language. The Soviet "space age" pavilion at the Brussels World's Fair in 1958 showed a replica of the historic object itself, and it became a theme for celebration by writers, painters, and sculptors. Looking through such publications as *Soviet Highlights, Soviet Review,* and *Survey* one can find numerous examples of such articles by scientists as well as poets during 1960 and 1961.

The development achieved an emotional climax at the celebration of Cosmonautics Day in April 1963 at the Kremlin Palace of Congresses. To the audience of party leaders and others, one speaker proclaimed: "The Soviet people know well that our homeland is storming space in the name of a noble cause, in the name of peace, in the name of the happiness of man." Another said: "If we think what discoveries await us on the moon, Mars, and Venus, it makes us breathless." Major Nikolayev, whose feats aboard *Vostok-3* had received world-wide attention, referred to his "pride in our homeland, in the people who have created such mighty . . . spaceships." As the festivities ended, according to a Tass account, "The vaults of the auditorium filled with the magnificent strains of the Anthem of the Soviet Union. It sounded like a call to new victories in space, to new achievements in Communist construction."

The artists have clearly heard the call. Prominent among them is Konstantin Sergeyev, principal choreographer of the Leningrad Kirov Ballet, whose most recent creation, *A Distant Planet,* is being performed by the company on its current American tour. A major (forty-minute) composition for the company that vies with the Bolshoi of Moscow for the position of primacy among Soviet ballets, it is described as "a ballet fantasy . . . a choreographic hymn to the intellect of Man penetrating the secrets of the universe." Its direct relation to the events of the recent past can be deduced from the date of its introduction in Leningrad on April 12, 1963, the second anniversary of Gagarin's pioneering journey.

In a conversation shortly after the company's arrival in New York for its Metropolitan Opera House opening, Sergeyev described his ballet as an illustration of "man's valor and will power in flying to another planet, exploring new continents, finding new knowledge to enrich life." Its plot depicts Man discerning a tiny ray (new knowledge) in the distance. He overcomes all obstacles that the Distant Planet puts in his way —blinding fog, meteoric rain—finally achieving his objective and possessing the ray. He returns to his mother Earth and hands her the ray. "Earth celebrates the victory of courage, intellect, and determination of Man."

Sergeyev emphasized that in contrast to a traditional ballet plot—Man leaving his natural habitat to search in a fantastic realm for an ideal (symbolized by Odette in *Swan Lake,* Aurora in *The Sleeping Beauty,* Giselle among the Wilis, or even the artistic secret of the Copper Mountain in Grigorovich's *Stone Flower*)—*A Distant Planet* discards naturalism altogether. "The classical choreographic style you see in both worlds ties the Distant Planet to the Earth," he said. He accepted the parallel with *Swan Lake,* but he pointed out that its Prince Siegfried seeks an ideal "because he is dissatisfied with the world around him. This is not true of Man in *A Distant Planet,* who returns happily to Earth."

If this "ballet fantasy" and its abstract symbolism seems to depart from the "socialist realism" required in Soviet art, it is necessary to understand the flexibility of this term. In January 1960, A. Sinyarsky recalled in a Soviet literary journal that a great deal of science fiction had been written in the 1920s and 1930s, but that it had stopped in the late 1940s because of a "perverted opinion" that "the Soviet writer keeping to socialist realism could not 'tolerate the remotenesses of space and supernatural inventions' and could depict only 'our immediate future.'" (He is here quoting a writer of that period.) Sinyarsky theorizes that "modern reality" has "swept away the hurdles in the way of science fiction." He continues, "Now our writers are trying to catch up with progressive reality." He then comments critically on several books of science fiction recently published—I. Yefremov's *Andromeda,* G. Martynov's *220 Days in a Space Rocket,* B. Fradkin's *Way to the Stars,* and the like. He indicates that a good deal of Buck Rogers claptrap is flooding book stalls.

Another critic, Alexander Fadeyev, wrote a few months ago, "This [space age] future is no fantasy, it is a possibility that has been scientifically substantiated—and it is already bodying forth. Soviet literature is duty bound to represent this future in living images to millions of people so as to rally their will and energy to the struggle for the triumph of socialism the world over."

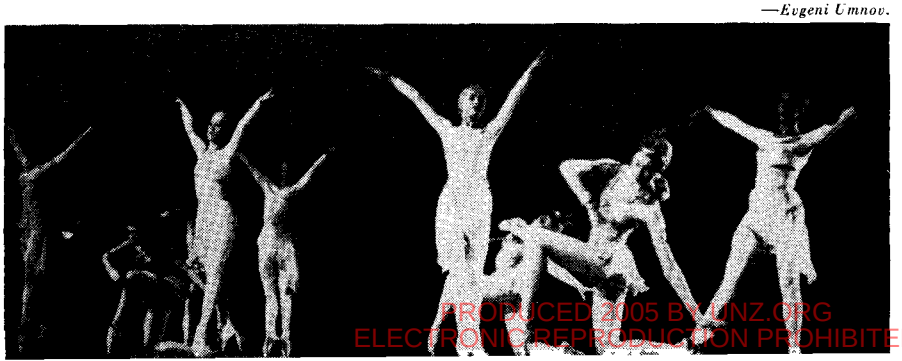
Thus it would be unrealistic to assume that the outpouring of literature on the subject—including even a ballet in the category of literature—is a spontaneous expression of enthusiasm for purely scientific achievement. Many of the panegyrics include an insistent, recurrent motif which was sounded by Gagarin's successor, G. S. Titov, in a speech to the Moscow Province Party Organization in October 1961: "The whole world now knows that the launching pad from which the Soviet spaceships took off is socialism, which has created all the conditions for space flights." And Sergeyev says that his ballet "also shows the artistry of the laborer in constructing the space ship."

Such an expression achieves its objective on a broad front. As a result of the emphasis on mathematics and the sciences in Soviet education, the intellectual of recent decades is scientifically oriented. A Soviet poet in 1960, joining in a debate among his colleagues, insisted: "The poet who fails to respond to the music and the rhythms of the flowing interest of Heraclitus and the movement of radioactive tracers in the bloodstream is not a poet of our times."

Joining in this view was Korneli Zelinsky, who stated in January 1962 that Vladimir Mayakovski, Bard of the Revolution (he later committed suicide), had established the tradition that "as poets, we must redress life." Zelinsky, a

**A scene from "Distant Planet"—"classic choreographic style . . . ties Distant Planet to the Earth."**

*—Evgeni Umnov.*



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

poet, understood this tradition to mean that Soviet poets must be "propagandists" and "politicians" in the sense of inspiring the people to new modes of behavior and work. He thus downgraded the older, conservative poets and congratulated the young "generation of the cosmonauts," represented by Evtushenko, Vosnesenski, Bella Akhmadullina, Svetlana Evseyeva, and, though a bit older, Evgeni Virokurov and Boris Slutski. Such poetry may include light lyricism, such as Vinokurov's: "Martians are a staid and sociable people. And upon seeing our proud bearing and our heads in space goggles, the Martian women with infant Martians in their arms splutter with laughter into their head scarves, as old women do. . . . There, everything is as on Earth. . . . The selfsame common mysteries persist. . . ." Such imagery seems akin to Sergeyev's idea of "tieing" Earth and the Distant Planet, in this way adhering to socialist realism, without becoming too exotic or abstract.

Ballet has arrived at these purposes later than her sister arts. It has retained the classical (czarist) tradition in form and repertoire (perhaps with a slight updating, as in the tidy *Swan Lake* finale). And so, Igor Moiseyev wrote a now-famous article, *The Ballet and Reality,* for an April 1952 issue of *Literaturnaya Gazeta.* He advised, "It is time the ballet began thinking and acting in a new way. Its possibilities are incomparably richer than they are being made to appear. . . ." He chided two leading Bolshoi choreographers, Leonid Lavrovsky and Rotislav Zakharov, demanding of them "subject matter close to the life of the people."

TRUE to its reputation as "the laboratory of Soviet ballet" (primarily for its great dramatic ballets of the 1930s), the new trend manifested itself first in the Leningrad Kirov ballet. Foremost among the dancing actors of this brilliant period was Sergeyev. As artistic director in the post-war period, he devoted himself not only to new versions of *Cinderella, Raymonda, Swan Lake* and *The Sleeping Beauty,* but, more recently, to *The Path of Thunder* on a South African theme and, now, *A Distant Planet.*

Of the latter, Sergeyev said in his New York interview, that it retains the classical style, blending "sportive" and folk movements, "proving the richness of the traditional vocabulary in treating a contemporary theme." He made it clear that *A Distant Planet* does not signify a new direction in Soviet ballet, but is more of "an experiment as Balanchine's *Electronics* is an experiment." In its American showings, it is being performed as part of a program that includes excerpts from such pre-Revolutionary classics as *Bayaderka, Nutcracker, Prince Igor* and *The Corsair.*

# "Boris" from Moscow

MUSSORGSKY: *"Boris Godunov." George London, bass-baritone; soloists, chorus, and orchestra of the State Academic Bolshoi Theater, USSR, conducted by Alexander Melik-Pashaev.* Columbia M4L 296, $19.98; stereo M4S 696, $23.98.

This recording, made in Moscow from May 1 to 10, 1963, is a souvenir of the fact that on September 16, 1960, George London became the first non-Russian to sing the role of Boris Godunov at the Bolshoi. As an important document of the career and evolution of an interesting singer, it is valuable, as it is also in bringing us some additional data on how the foremost Russian opera is sung at the foremost Russian opera house (at least one other Bolshoi recording of *Boris Godunov,* vastly inferior to this one, has slipped in and out of various catalogues). As a performance and as a loyal presentation of Mussorgsky's opera, this recording is wildly variable. To answer first questions first, what was recorded here is neither a pure Mussorgsky version nor a take of a pure Rimsky-Korsakov metamorphosis.

The propaganda machine in favor of Rimsky and against Mussorgsky grinds wearily on in the elaborate booklet provided with these four records. It provides a synopsis of the opera, a history of the opera, a discussion of Pushkin, Mussorgsky, and the historic Boris, a note on Mussorgsky's achievement, a personal chronicle by George London, an article about George London, notes on four of the Russian soloists, and an English translation of the text sung, with a transliteration of the corresponding Russian. Amid that plethora of information and justification, it does not hesitate to tell us again—and falsely—what a bungler Mussorgsky was or to praise Rimsky-Korsakov for having demonstrated his belief in that same tinny platitude. The version performed is largely Rimsky. But the scene in the square outside St. Basil's Cathedral is played in the orchestration by Ippolitov-Ivanov (why?), and damaging cuts have been made (tradition?). The accompanying booklet points out the notable cuts in the role of Pimen in the first scene of Act I and in the role of the false Dimitri in the garden of Mnishek Castle (his entire soliloquy, that crisis in the opera's action in which he curses the Jesuit Rangoni and resolves to win the throne). Other cuts are not mentioned—though, for example, Rangoni fails to make his crucial appearance in the same scene in Marina's garden.

What we are offered then, is a showcase for the talents of soloists, chorus, and orchestra. To assess them in reverse order, Melik-Pashaev produces a sturdy, undistinguished reading of the bastardized score, by no Western measure equaling the services to it carried out by Dobrowen in the Capitol recording and by Cluytens in that issued by Angel. The chorus is superb, as Russian choruses have a way of being; enough of Mussorgsky's fibrous strength penetrates Rimsky-Korsakov and Ippolitov-Ivanov so that the massed voices project a really remarkable degree of characterization. The solo singers aside from George London vary from the almost excellent to the ruinously bad. Georgi Shulpin, the Shuiski, has a handsome voice that frays off into terribly strained top tones. Poor Feodor is sung by Maria Mitukova, who makes him sound like a mature woman rather than a young boy. The reedy Xenia of Elisaveta Shumskaya often becomes a mere squeak. The Rangoni (Eugene Kibkalo), almost alone among the secondary singers, portrays the character's thoughts and emotions by his handling of a responsive voice. The Pimen (Mark Reshetin) and Varlaam (Alexei Gueleva) will serve, but do nothing to elevate the generally depressed quality of the singing. What most surprisingly is lacking in nearly all of them is the incisive, purely vocal character creation absolutely essential to an opera not being seen as it is being heard.

PERHAPS the time has come to stop contrasting every Boris Godunov with blurred memories of Chaliapin's overwhelming tsar. But two different recordings with Boris Christoff remain in the catalogues, and comparison with them is therefore required. With Christoff, one seems to hear the tsar singing, exulting, suffering, and dying; with George London, one hears an admirable, obviously very intelligent singer doing what he can by voice alone to project a characterization that always has depended importantly on his visual presence and plastic acting. The better of the two Christoff recordings (Angel) suffered from the star's insistence upon singing all the plums for deep voice in

*(Continued on page 70)*



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Recordings in Review

## At Home with Strauss

STRAUSS: *"Symphonia Domestica." George Szell conducting the Cleveland Orchestra.* Columbia ML 6027, $4.98; stereo MS 6627, $5.98.

The *Symphonia Domestica*, as George Szell and his fine orchestra demonstrate so well here, is not merely one piece, but two. The first, and by far the best part of it, is to be found in the musings and characterizations that go into the mood-setting early movements, in which Strauss applies his imagination and skill to affectionate portraits of his wife and child (as well, of course, as of himself). The second and lesser portion culminates in the over-elaborate, needlessly complicated double-fugue, which is all skill and very little imagination.

At this distance, the *Domestica* has interests that were denied to those who knew it when it was new. It stands on a dividing line between the long series of tone poems with which Strauss made his reputation and the equally long series of operas with which—in the view of many today—he did the most to sustain it. Indeed, it was not long after the premiere of the *Symphonia Domestica* in New York in March 1904 that Strauss was into *Salome* and the beginning of another phase altogether in his remarkable career.

Thus there is some reason to believe that Strauss was straining for a subject on which to exert his amazing technical command at the time he decided that creativity, like charity, properly begins at home. It was all well while the impulse dominated and directed the technical command; but when the latter took over, the results were foredoomed to failure. He did much better, in the period that followed immediately, when the dramatic subjects of *Salome* and *Elektra* and above all, the human involvements of *Der Rosenkavalier* absorbed everything he could muster in technical resource.

Thanks to the means at his disposal as well as to his own mastery of its material, Szell succeeds better than any prior conductor for the phonograph in realizing the best of the *Domestica* (that includes the composer himself, whose expansive treatment of the work in a concert performance of 1944 circulated at one time as Vox PL 7220). A splendid conductor of *Der Rosenkavalier* and *Salome* as well as the earlier tone poems, Szell's performing personality is a perfect match for Strauss's creative one. Where the former is reserved and, to some extent, non-committal, the latter's supercharged statements flow over and into the sharply defined channels provided for them by Szell. At the same time, nothing is left to chance in the brilliantly clarified, beautifully defined orchestral performance. There can be equally high praise for the recording produced under the supervision of Paul Myers. It is, on the whole, the best *Domestica*—of which there have only been a scattering before—yet for the phonograph.

## Janácek's "Tagebuch"

JANACEK: *"Tagebuch eines Verschollenen." Ernst Häfliger, tenor; Kay Griffel, mezzo, and women's chorus, with Rafael Kubelik, piano.* Deutsche Grammophon 18904, $5.98; stereo 138904, $5.98.

This the third recording in recent years of Leoš Janácek's *Diary of One Who Vanished*, and unquestionably the best. This includes Häfliger's own previous one (with Cora Canne-Meyer, mezzo, and Felix de Nobel at the piano on Epic LC 3121) as well as the version on Artia in which Beno Blachut is the tenor. Some may continue to prefer the latter because it is sung in the language (Wallachian-Czech) of Janácek's setting, but Häfliger's is, in every other respect, superior.

It is, indeed, a remarkable penetration he has achieved into this mixture of folk and art elements that Janácek wove into his song cycle. Whether the text was, in truth, the diary of a peasant youth who succumbed to the gypsy charms of the dark-haired Zefka, or as seems more likely, a clever literary forgery by the editors of the publication (*Lidové noviny*) in which it appeared in 1916, is of little consequence now. It is sufficient that Janácek accepted it for what it purported to be, and summoned all his musical resources to do it justice.

These, it is becoming more and more evident as recordings and performances accumulate, were considerably more consequential than the world outside his homeland reckoned them to be during Janácek's lifetime. They were of an order that enabled him to convey a folk-like sentiment through a considerable sophistication of means. For example, the embellishment of the vocal line by the background piano shows a considerable awareness of the ever-growing independence of this element—even to a piano interlude between songs twelve and fourteen—but it is always a consistent part of the total conception, which is dominated by the highly individual conformation of Janácek's vocal line.

Kubelik's accomplished piano playing is a strong contribution to the musical quality in this performance. However, the essential and major part of it emerges from Häfliger's total identification with the plight of Janácek's "hero," who is as much a prisoner of a helpless love as the Prince in Dvorák's *Russalka*. The dialogues with the gypsy impersonated by Miss Griffel are sadly marred by the latter's quavery production, but this is a minor blemish on an otherwise imposing accomplishment.

—*Eugene Cook.*

**Zoltan Rozsnyai—"equally successful in Imbrie and Effinger."**

## Courtesy of Naumburg

IMBRIE: *Concerto for Violin. Carroll Glenn, violin, with the Columbia Symphony Orchestra conducted by Zoltan Rozsnyai.* EFFINGER: *"Little Symphony" No. 1. Rozsnyai conducting.* Columbia ML 5997, $4.98; stereo MS 6597, $5.98.

Andrew Imbrie and Cecil Effinger were born almost a continent apart (the former in New York City, the latter in Colorado Springs), but they have a number of characteristics in common. Both have studied with Nadia Boulanger at Fontainebleau; both have been identified with institutions of general learning, rather than conservatories; and both are now members of college faculties (Imbrie at Berkeley, Effinger at Boulder University of Colorado). At forty-three, Imbrie is seven years younger than Effinger. So far as I know, neither has had a work performed by an orchestra of the Eastern seaboard, though Imbrie's Quartet in B flat has been recorded and won a New York Music Critics Circle Award in 1942.

Why this should be so, is hard to say, for each of the works offered on this disk has something more than crafts-



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

manship: a character of its own, revealing a lively, creative mind and a sense of positive musical purpose. Neither has evaded the challenge of intelligibility, nor taken refuge in fashionable forms of obscurantism. Virtues and faults are plain for all to hear.

Imbrie's concerto, which is the more ambitious of the two, addresses itself directly to the problem of assuring prominence for the soloist without overstressing virtuosity: and sustaining it with orchestral writing which does not submerge it. This he does very well in his first two movements: the finale does not quite fulfill its summarizing function, a fatal weakness for any multi-movement work. Effinger's lyric, well-tempered score matches a lack of pretension with a strain of lyricism which should be better known than it is. Each work carries within it justification for selection in the Naumburg Award series. The sponsors may take satisfaction, too, in the high quality of the performances themselves; clearly Miss Glenn believes in the merit of Imbrie's concerto, for she could not have applied herself more wholeheartedly to an established masterwork. Rozsnyai is equally successful in defining the orchestral values of the two scores, which have been reproduced with the best of Columbia's technical resources.

# An Hour of Henze

HENZE: *"Elegie für junge Liebende"* (excerpts). *Catherine Gayer, Liane Dubin, sopranos; Martha Mödl, mezzo; Loren Driscoll, tenor; Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, baritone; Thomas Hemsley, Hubert Hilten, bass; with the composer conducting.* Deutsche Grammophon 18876, $5.98: stereo SLPM 138876, $5.98.

So far as the American record-buyer is concerned, Hans Werner Henze is the composer of one side of a Louisville-Commission record devoted to the Wedding Music from his ballet *Ondine* (or was, if it has been deleted). Thus, if the present disk from Deutsche Grammophon is short of the full-scale representation one would crave of a composer whose operas (performed in many European centers) number several, whose symphonies are near a half dozen and whose miscellaneous works have been heard by many unaware of his name, it is a notable addition to a still sparse catalogue.

To judge from the cross-section of the score provided by ten or so excerpts (each of the acts is represented), Henze is a lyricist of high gifts and considerable originality. Whether he is also a dramatist of comparable power, I remain to be convinced. In the present instance, he is thoroughly persuasive in evoking an atmosphere of an isolated chalet in Switzerland where a wife (shades of *Vanessa*!) waits for a husband who disappeared in a snowstorm forty years before. Her mystic attachment to his memory and the visions thus evoked are sketched with a sure hand, as is the infatuation of her daughter with a young visitor.

I am less persuaded by his evocation of an elderly poet who acts as a commentator on the happenings of the drama, and least by the effort at dramatic climax when the daughter and her lover disappear during a snow storm and die. This is conveyed by a *Wozzeck*-like interlude for orchestra, but it deals rather over-much (for conviction) in orchestral clichés.

In this it is decidedly at variance with the main body of the score, as it is represented on this recording. It is precisely Henze's avoidance of cliché, his ability to set the text of W. H. Auden and Chester Kallman with a musical line appropriate to each of the main characters without loosing a common contact among them that attracts the ear and retains the attention. He also sustains an acoustically proper and emotionally meaningful balance between the vocal line and its orchestral counterpart. Doubtless Henze has some position *vis à vis* serial procedures, but there is no evidence of a doctrinaire devotion to anything but the creation of meaningful music, which he prevailingly has achieved. All of it, certainly, whets an interest to see the work at full length on the stage, an opportunity thus far not offered to opera-goers of this country.

Reference has been made to *Vanessa*, as a parallel for some of the atmospheric content of *Elegy for Young Lovers*. It also invites reminiscence of Menotti's *The Medium* (more in the story than in the musical detail) as it does, also, of Benjamin Britten's treatment of *The Turning of the Screw* (more in the instrumental atmosphere of the supernatural than in the vocal writing). This is to affiliate it with a prevailing approach to the lyric stage, an attraction to "ordinary" people as subjects for dramatic exposition rather than to the mythological, epic, or "noble" protagonists.

The performance under the discriminating direction of the composer is especially fortunate in the choice of Catherine Gayer, a singer of force and persuasion, to impersonate the widow, Hilda Mack, and in Liane Dubin to perform the part of her daughter. Both have a difficult, high lying vocal register with which to contend and Miss Gayer does especially well with it. Quite the most powerful and penetrating characterization is that of Fischer-Dieskau as the poet Mittenhofer, *deus ex machina* of the play's tragic outcome. He is unctuous, vengeful, or conniving as circumstances require, and also a vocal paragon. Mödl's part, as the poet's secretary, is limited to a scattering of lines in these excerpts. The reproduction is among DGG's best, which means that it can sustain comparison with anybody's. Not so the brochure, however, which offers the text of the excerpts—in three languages—but nothing more.

—IRVING KOLODIN.

—*Betz.*

**Fischer-Dieskau in *Elegie* (with Eva Maria Rogner in the Munich premiere)—"unctuous, vengeful . . . and a vocal paragon."**



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# RECORDINGS REPORTS I: Orchestral LPs

| WORK, PERFORMER, DATA | REPORT |
|---|---|
| Bartók: Concerto for Orchestra. Eugene Ormandy conducting the Philadelphia Orchestra. Columbia ML 6026, $4.98; stereo MS 6626 $5.98. | As a fulfillment of the jacket description of this work as "A brilliant showpiece for virtuoso orchestra," this performance is an undoubted success. However there are sub-surface values which are all but submerged in the glossy sheen of tone in which the score is enveloped. This may serve as an enticement for those who have tired of Enesco's *Roumanian Rhapsody No. 2*, but it is a slick, over-emphasized Bartók to which they will be exposed. Nothing in these comments should be construed as decrying the skill with which Ormandy does his work, the unanimity with which the players respond, or the high proficiency of the reproduction itself. However the colors are overbright, the strands of sound swollen for the kind of texture that strikes me as preferable in this music. |
| Bloch. Concerto. Yehudi Menuhin, violin; with the Bath Festival Orchestra conducted by Paul Kletzki. Angel 36192, $4.98; stereo S 36192, $5.98. | Menuhin's sponsorship of this work does him credit, as the performance itself enhances the appeal of a work which is not nearly as well known as it should be. In addition to realizing the musical values previously expounded by Joseph Szigeti in his pioneering version and by Roman Totenberg in his more recent one, Menuhin adds more than a little in compulsion-to-attention through the force and magnetism of his own strong personality. Kletzki has a substantial command of the orchestral problem, and the players of the Bath Festival Orchestra (as it is described on the face of the album) perform, not unexpectedly, up to the standard of the Philharmonia Orchestra (as it is described on the reverse side). Broad, well-defined sound. |
| Beethoven: Concerto in E flat (Op. 73). Artur Rubinstein, piano; with the Boston Symphony Orchestra conducted by Erich Leinsdorf. RCA Victor LM 2733, $4.98; stereo LSC 2733, $5.98. | This is Rubinstein's second *Emperor* in stereo and altogether a more successful venture than the preceding, which followed not long after his marathon series of concerti in Carnegie Hall. The qualities which distinguish it from its predecessor are not merely such physical factors as a better orchestra (the Symphony of the Air, so-called, participated in the other) and more advantageous acoustic surroundings—the combination producing a much better total of sound—but, even more, a conductor better atuned to a total concept of the values in this work. As in those instances of the past involving multiple versions of this work by such pianists as Schnabel or Serkin, preference is likely to go to one in which the soloist had the support and sustenance of a conductor as qualified in Beethoven as himself. Leinsdorf matches this qualification with a breadth and emphasis that keep the equation not merely in balance, but equally distributed in weight and musical purpose. Rubinstein's own performance may be a shade more energetic and well-considered than it was on RCA LM 2124—now discontinued—but the consequential fact is that Rubinstein and Leinsdorf have put together the two sides of Beethoven's profile into a matching totality. |
| Chausson: *Poème*. Saint-Saëns: Concerto No. 3 in B minor. Nathan Milstein, violin; with the Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Anatole Fistoulari. Angel 36005, $4.98; stereo S 36005, $5.98.<br>Chausson: *Poème*. Saint-Saëns: *Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso*. Ravel: Tzigane. Zino Francescatti, violin; with the New York Philharmonic conducted by Leonard Bernstein. Columbia ML 6017, $4.98; stereo MS 6617, $5.98. | Where two performers enjoy the practical parity of Milstein and Francescatti, it is all but impossible to elect a preference between them in a work both play so well as the Chausson (especially as both are very much the same kind of performers: strong, assertive, anything but languishing). In any case, a choice will probably relate to the remaining repertory of each disk, of which the Francescatti is a shade more interesting than the Milstein. He also has the advantage of a conductor who makes a positive contribution to the result with his direction of the orchestra. Fistoulari is, at best, innocuous, and at worst, heavy handed. The plusses of the Francescatti-Bernstein collaboration also include reproduction, which is several shades more revealing than the Angel. |
| Grofé: *Grand Canyon Suite*. Leonard Bernstein conducting the New York Philharmonic Orchestra. Columbia ML 6018, $4.98; stereo MS 6618, $5.98. | As a summation of the virtues and values in this agreeable score, the LP catalogue already offers versions by Toscanini, Abravanel, and Ormandy (to mention only those whose primary concern is with more arduous matters). Bernstein's may be described as an omnibus version, in which are incorporated the virtues of most and only vices of one (himself). The last consists of attempting to inflate Grofé's self-rising balloon into a kind of space craft, but, aside from this, he is kind to its humor, alert to its colors and altogether receptive to the reduction of the Grand Canyon's scope to a score for a cinemascope short. Presumably the violinist who plays the solo passage in "On the Trail" is John Corigliano: the label as well as the jacket are lacking in any identification. |
| Mahler: Symphony No. 5. Erich Leinsdorf conducting the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Berg: Three excerpts from *Wozzeck*. Phyllis Curtin, soprano; with the Boston Symphony Orchestra conducted by Erich Leinsdorf. RCA Victor LM 7031, $9.98; stereo LSC 7031, $11.98. | From the very first, Leinsdorf is in taut, assured control of the orchestral problems in this score, and he holds his players to a very high standard of execution. This is no inconsequential matter in the case of an orchestra whose history of association with this work is as limited as the BSO's. Insofar as the expressive detail of the work is concerned, Leinsdorf comes off less well. The Adagietto is beautifully phrased, for Leinsdorf evaluates it as the quietly simple thing it is and does not strive for rhetorical effect. However the finale declines steadily in interest: in the first place, for Mahler's own insufficiency in his effort to build a climax which does not accumulate, and in the second, for lack on Leinsdorf's part of a means for tightening its loose ends. The orchestral performance in the *Wozzeck* excerpts is of equally fine quality, but Miss Curtin lacks the vocal breadth to give Berg's writing proper amplitude, or the emotional resource to make his poetic purpose effective. Intelligent and musicianly as it is, the character of Marie is prettified and overrefined in this vocal treatment. The Dynagroove reproduction is among the best to date. |
| Mozart: Sinfonia Concertante in E flat *(K. 364)*. Rafael Druian, violin; Abraham Skernick, viola; and the Cleveland Orchestra conducted by George Szell. *Exultate, Jubilate (K. 165)*. Judith Raskin, soprano; with the Cleveland Orchestra conducted by George Szell. Columbia ML 6025, $4.98; stereo MS 6625, $5.98. | Druian and Skernick are the nominal soloists, but each member of the Cleveland Orchestra personnel performs to the exacting, Szell-set standard of what must be the best Mozart-orchestra in America. At the same time, one is moved to inquire: Why the brisk tempi of movements which are titled Allegro maestoso, Andante, and Presto? Is it because the running time of 30:57 is a tight fit for one side of a record? (By contrast the Motet requires only 15:35, and occupies the whole second side.) The result is a beautiful performance which tends to sound a little hurried and superficial. Miss Raskin sings the well-known "Alleluja" of the vocal work with spirit and assurance, but the opening Allegro finds her a little hard pressed to match the requirements of range, especially at the G (bottom). And, for some reason, the purity of sound for which she is admired is more than a little gritty and opaque this time. Her best effort, altogether, is in the middle "Tu Virginum." |
| Schubert: Symphonies No. 4 and 5. Karl Münchinger conducting the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. London CM 9378, $4.98; stereo CS 6378, $5.98. | Given a repertory in which he is adept, Karl Münchinger can be one of the most satisfying of conductors. That is the case with these two works of Schubert, which might almost have been performed by his own Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra—of which, it may be mentioned, very little has been heard for quite some time. However, it is scarcely a liability for him to be associated with the Vienna personnel, whose normal inclinations are so sympathetic to the needs of this music. With Münchinger to apply a controlling hand where it is desirable—as in the chromatic interplay of the slow movement of No. 4—the results verge on perfection. The treatment of No. 5 is appropriately modulated to the altered character of its content. —Irving Kolodin. |


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# "DIE FRAU" FROM MUNICH

By MARTIN BERNHEIMER

MUNICH has long enjoyed the reputation of being to Richard Strauss what Bayreuth is to Wagner. There are more Strauss operas in the Munich repertory than in that of any other theater, and each is supposedly mounted with the utmost fidelity to the composer's wishes. When the Nationaltheater of the Bavarian capital was finally reopened last November, it surprised no one that the vehicle chosen was a Strauss opera and a relatively neglected one at that, the complex and grandiose *Frau ohne Schatten*.

What must have surprised the Strauss specialists in the invited audience, however, and what will continue to surprise those who hear Deutsche Grammophon's recorded souvenir of the occasion, is the fact that Munich is not above tampering with "der Meister" after all. Unlike the nearly-complete *Frau* issued by London in the mid-Fifties (A4505, mono only), the new DGG version (18911/14, $23.98; stereo 138911/14, $23.98) employs well over twenty cuts, some of them quite damaging both to continuity and comprehension. Furthermore, there are several "revisions" in which such elements as the crucial off-stage choruses are omitted, even though the orchestra plays on innocently without them. It may be contended that parts of the *Frau* mark Strauss's "pompous and padded period." Nevertheless, Munich's reductions do nothing to tighten the work or increase its impact. Instead, they damage Hofmannsthal's architectural plan and fragment both the musical and the dramatic flow.

Some cuts also relieve the singers of exceptionally striking (and strenuous) opportunities for vocal display. This proves both regrettable and unnecessary, for, with one exception, Munich's cast is a strong one.

The exception, to get the unpleasant news over with first, is Martha Mödl as the evil Nurse, a character whose ancestors include both Ortrud and Klytemnestra. There was a time when Mödl easily could have managed the high as well as the low extremes of this problematic mezzo-soprano role. Even now, her penetration of the text and her warm, dark timbre remain impressive, as does her innate artistry. But no voice can sustain the kind of (mis)treatment Mödl has lavished on hers since she transformed herself from mezzo to Wagnerian soprano and back again. As the Amme, her insecurity in matters of pitch and tonal support almost makes the cuts seem merciful.

The four remaining principals in *Die Frau ohne Schatten* are allotted some of the most demanding vocal writing Strauss ever produced (and, in this respect at least, Strauss was always generous). Cast in a heavier assignment than is usually associated with her, Ingrid Bjoner gives a ravishing performance as the Empress. She sings the shadowless woman of the title with neater phraseology and greater accuracy than had Leonie Rysanek, her London counterpart, and is equally compelling dramatically. Strauss was no kinder to his tenor in *Die Frau* than he had been (or was to be) in his other operas, for the quality of the Emperor's scenes never quite matches their difficulty. Jess Thomas copes with the high tessitura and heroic outbursts with characteristic musicality, and also, understandably, with a bit of strain.

PORTRAYING Barak and his wife (the earthly counterparts of the Emperor and Empress), Munich's Inge Borkh and Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau face the inevitable comparison with Vienna's Christel Goltz and Paul Schöffler of the London set. Again the DGG soprano has the edge, for Borkh duplicates the passion and pathos of her colleague and, at the same time, succeeds in projecting the text more clearly. Borkh has another advantage in her conductor, for Joseph Keilberth provides less hurried and more sympathetic support than does Karl Böhm.

Although Fischer-Dieskau sings Barak's notes with greater ease and freedom than Schöffler ever could, a choice between the two baritones is really a matter of taste. Fischer-Dieskau brings to the role the singular finesse and sensitivity one expects from him, and he shapes the lyrical passages ("Mir anvertraut," for example) like a poet. But he lacks Schöffler's warmth and simplicity in Barak's entrance scene, not to mention the sheer impact of Schöffler's darker, more ponderous tones in declamatory passages. And, in the final analysis, one cannot but wonder whether Fischer-Dieskau's polished, even elegant, delivery is an advantage when it comes to projecting Barak's simple-minded good nature. Fischer-Dieskau certainly offers the consistently better vocalism but, I think, Schöffler offers the better Barak.

Keilberth, Munich's current *Generalmusikdirektor*, seems to approach Strauss much as Knappertsbusch and Furtwängler approached Wagner: maintaining simultaneous regard for minute details and grandiose architectural strokes, he proceeds without haste. His *Frau* is less exciting than Böhm's, but it is easier on the singers, and it makes its own kind of sense. The Munich orchestra plays for him like an ensemble of inspired virtuosi, a phenomenon reserved by the changeable Bavarians for special occasions.

The stereo sound is remarkably clear considering that an actual performance was involved. There are occasional fuzzy tones, coughs, and musical imperfections to be heard, but the immediacy and excitement of live opera easily justify such flaws.

DGG's literary contributions to the set are a bit puzzling. They include not one but two different synopses, some essays notable primarily for their awkward English translations, and a reprint of the same Boosey-and-Hawkes libretto previously used by London. The latter is particularly confusing, for it retains the words of sections actually missing in the performance, and refers to "sides 9 and 10" even though the DGG version is confined to four LPs.

**Jess Thomas and Ingrid Bjoner rehearsing with Joseph Keilberth (at the piano) and a member of Munich's musical staff—"minute details and . . . architectural strokes."**



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# RECORDINGS REPORTS II: Miscellaneous LPs

| WORK, PERFORMER, DATA | REPORT |
|---|---|
| Chopin: Waltzes (14). Artur Rubinstein, piano. RCA Victor LM 2726, $4.98; stereo LSC 2726, $5.98. | These are not merely a second recording of the complete set of waltzes by Rubinstein (the first dates from the mid-Fifties): they are the record of a single evening's effort in Rome during the summer of 1963, sans splices, or second thoughts (and, probably, a minimum of retakes). They constitute, thus, a remarkable testimonial not only to the inexhaustible appeal of the music for the devoted pianist, but also to the inexhaustible pianist's devotion to their appeal. To my taste, they are even more captivating than the prior set, if only because Rubinstein has lived with them a decade longer and found proportionately more to say about them. This applies not merely to their immediate attractions of sentiment and rhythmic propulsion, but even more to the refinements of inner voicings and counter melodies with which Chopin rejoiced his own ear, and those of generations to come. Each becomes a mirror of a society, as well as of a social custom, perfectly framed by introduction, waltz, trio, reprise, coda, conclusion. And, as well as reflecting Chopin, they give back an image of the performer himself. Sometimes it is hard to distinguish one from the other. Highly satisfactory sound, sometimes noisy surfaces. |
| Foss: *Echoi*. Charles Wuorinen, piano; Raymond Desroches, percussion; Arthur Bloom, clarinet; and Robert Martin, cello. *Time Cycle*. Grace-Lynne Martin, soprano; Richard Duffalo, clarinet; Charles de Lacey, percussion; Howard Colt, piano; and the composer, piano. Epic LC 3886. $4.98; stereo BC 1286, $5.98. | Between the experimental Foss who is credited with the non-sequential tonal patterns of *Echoi* —which pays tribute to the current aleatoric vogue—and the creative Foss of the highly sequential *Time Cycle*, I have no difficulty in preferring the latter. This is the second recording of *Time Cycle*, this time in a "chamber version" in which the orchestral elements have been rewritten for the quartet. Its ideas remain as arresting as they were in the prior form, but there was both more variety and a more vivid play of color in the version with orchestra. In addition, soprano Adele Addison—for whom it was written—is a more resourceful vocalist and a more imaginative artist than Miss Martin. |
| Mozart: Divertimento in E flat (K.563). Jean Pougnet, violin, Frederick Riddle, viola; and Anthony Pini, cello. Westminster W 9068, $4.98, mono only. | This is the most satisfactory version of this great work (other than the discontinued one of the Pasquier Brothers) to have appeared in the LP era, and a pleasure to recommend in its reappearance as a part of Westminster's Collectors Series. The individual players are as adept as memory declared them to be, and a no less cohesive ensemble. It is also a tribute to the inherent quality of the recorded sound that it matches, in detail as well as tonality, very closely to the best being done today, though it originally appeared in 1953. No stereo of course, but it is hard to imagine how three players could be divided evenly among two speakers in any case. |
| Mozart: "Or sai chi l'onore", "Non mi dir", and "Mi tradi" *(Don Giovanni)*; "Porgi amor" *(Nozze di Figaro)*. Beethoven: *Ah, perfido*. Weber: "Ocean thou Mighty Monster" *(Oberon)*. Maria Callas, soprano; with Orchestre de la Société des Concerts du Conservatoire (Paris), with Nicola Rescigno conducting. Angel M 36200, $4.98; stereo S 36200, $5.98. | To judge from the sound she produces here, the time is now past for Miss Callas to consider the challenges of Beethoven, Mozart and Weber which she avoided, or at least did not accept, when the voice was more tractable than it is in this demonstration. For one thing, the production is so covered, so far back in the throat, that barely a word can be heard of any text she sings—an anomaly for a singer customarily as considerate of verbal values as Callas has been. And while the emotion is always relevant, the temperature of anger, defiance, denunciation, or even impatience, acutely adjusted to the heat in the music, it is all too audible that she is almost always performing at maximum, with not much reserve, and also not much differentiation of dynamics within a phrase. For another debit, the performances were recorded in a sizeable studio or hall in which the vocal sound tends to spread out and further lose definition. And for a final fact, the participation of Rescigno is too much that of an accompanist rather than a collaborator, which is the least of the requirements for a conductor of such music as this disk contains. In all, the very good musical sense that has prevailed in most of the long list of Callas recordings is either absent or in abeyance in this undertaking. |
| Schubert: *An mein Clavier, Das Rosenband, Blumenlied, Der Jüngling und der Tod, Frühlingslied, An den Mond, Die Einsiedelei, Der Jüngling an der Quelle, Nachtviolen, Seligkeit, Der Blumenbrief, Am See, Abendstern, Der Winterabend, Im Abendroth, Der Liebliche Stern, im Frühling*, and *Schweizerlied*. Hughes Cuénod, tenor; with David Garvey, piano. Cambridge CRM. 703, $4.98; stereo CRS 1703, $5.98. | Cuénod's attributes as a vocal technician and artist are too well known to require lengthy exposition now, but so are his limitations of range, tone color and dynamics. These dozen and a half songs have been shrewdly chosen to provide the maximum of expressivity with the minimum of vocal strain, and include several—such as the engaging *Schweizerlied*—that have been so rarely recorded as to be all but unknown. Cuénod's management of its dialect is among the principal delights of the collection, second only to his impeccable singing of *Der Jüngling an der Quelle*. There are others almost as good, which means that the recordings earn a place in any representative collection of Schubert. Elsewhere, as in the lengthy *Der Winterabend*, Cuénod's delivery tends to monotony for lack of sufficient dynamic contrast. This is not atoned for by David Garvey's neat and fastidious but too often understated piano playing. Thus there tends to be a debilitating lack of vitality for two of three songs in succession. Very satisfactory recording. |
| Silcher: *Die Lorelei;* also *Ach, wie ist's möglich dann, Im Wald und auf der Heide, In einem kühlen Grunde, Morgen muss ich fort, Kommt a Vogerl geflogen, Der Mai ist gekommen, Alle Tage ist kein Sonntag, Ja, grün ist die Heide, Verloren, Herzblatt am Lindenbaum, Rose im Schnee, Schäferlied, Husarenlied, Auf Feldwache*, and others. Richard Tauber, tenor; Mischa Spoliansky and Percy Kahn, pianists; and the orchestra conducted by Frieder Weissmann. Capitol T 10369, $.98, mono only. | This is, in part, a reissue of the famous collection which has circulated in several guises since the 1930s, most recently on the Decca label under the title *Das Deutsche Volkslied*. The duplications are the first seven items listed after *Die Lorelei* (in the prior issue this was replaced by a non-Schubertian *Heidenröslein*). All the others are new to me in these performances, which share the attributes of Tauber's art at its most characteristic. That is to say, they are sung with the insuperable ease and heartfelt sentiment which were his professional hallmarks. It is easy enough to accept such a song as *Der Tauber* or *Kommt a Vogerl geflogen* as inherently irrestible, and overlook the finesse, simplicity and charm with which Tauber adds to their appeal. The accompaniments tend to raise the sugar content of the menu alarmingly, but this can be offset by rationing consumption to one side at a sitting. |
| Vivaldi: Concertos in G and C. Haydn: Concerto No. 2 in G. Marcello: Concerto in D minor. Ida Presti and Alexandre Lagoya, guitars; with the Pro Arte Orchestra of Munich conducted by Kurt Redel. Mercury 50380, $4.98; stereo SR 90380, $5.98. | As most music lovers are aware there are works by a Vivaldi, and also by A. Vivaldi. These, and especially the concerto in G belong in the capitalized upper case category, embodying as they do a magisterial architectural sense with a brilliant play of zestful ideas. (Originally for mandolin, they survive rearrangements admirably.) For those who may be unacquainted with the potential of two guitars, the sound may be described as a more agreeable kind of harpsichord. This will, doubtless, enrage the Baroque devotees to whom the harpsichord is the fount of all instrumental virtue. But the guitars played by Presti and Lagoya come close to matching the range of the keyed instrument, while offering a more subtly musical sound from the strings plucked by human fingers than can be attained through the intercession of quills, etc. There is solid, if lesser, interest in the works of Haydn (originally for lyre) and Alessandro Marcello. The latter contains in a sparser form, the original of an Adagio transcribed by Bach, which has been attributed both to Vivaldi and Benedetto Marcello, but seems indisputably the creation of the latter's older brother. The whole venture profits immensely from the vigorous conducting of Redel, and the glistening sound (place of origin unidentified). —I.K. |


PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

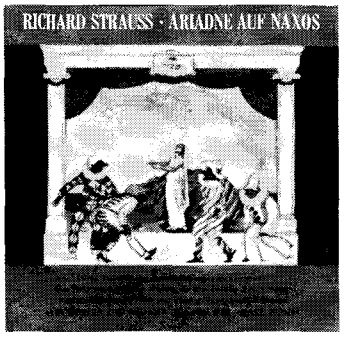
Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft

# RICHARD STRAUSS
## THE GREAT OPERAS

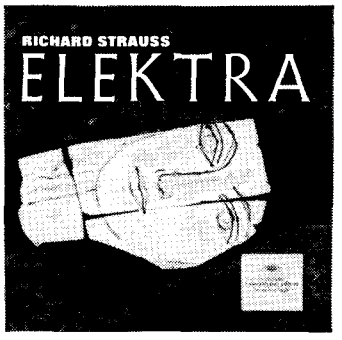
**DIE FRAU OHNE SCHATTEN**
Inge Borkh, Ingrid Bjoner, Martha Moedl, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Jess Thomas, Hans Hotter; Bavarian State Chorus and Orchestra, cond. Joseph Keilberth.
LPM 18 911/14
Stereo SLPM 138 911/14

**ARABELLA**
Lisa Della Casa, Anneliese Rothenberger, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Karl Christian Kohn; Bavarian State Chorus and Orchestra, cond. Joseph Keilberth
LPM 18 883/85
Stereo SLPM 138 883/85

**DER ROSENKAVALIER***
Marianne Schech, Irmgard Seefried, Rita Streich, Kurt Boehme, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau; Saxon State Orchestra, cond. Karl Boehm
LPM 18 570/73
Stereo SLPM 138 040/043




**ARIADNE AUF NAXOS**
Maria Reining, Irmgard Seefried, Alda Noni, Max Lorenz, Paul Schoeffler, others; Vienna State Opera, cond. Karl Boehm
LPM 18 850/52 (mono only)




**ELECTRA***
Inge Borkh, Jean Madeira, Marianne Schech, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Fritz Uhl; Dresden State Opera, cond. Karl Boehm
LPM18 690/91
Stereo SLPM 138 690/91

Deutsche Grammophon has captured the genius of Richard Strauss and has etched it on records of the highest quality with superb performances by the world's most celebrated artists—definitive albums essential for every connoisseur's record shelf.

*Highlight albums also available.

**DIRECT IMPORT—FACTORY SEALED**

FREE! ON REQUEST: The new 1964-65 DGG/ARCHIVE illustrated catalog.
Write MGM Records, Classical Div., 1540 B'way, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10036

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Audio Show

*Continued from page 57*

5 to 60,000 cycles. James B. Lansing's second electronic component, the Model SG520 Graphic Controller, is a well-styled preamplifier, using slider controls instead of the usual rotary devices for ease in matching control positions—or reading positions from across the room.

Marantz—now a division of Superscope—is content with tubes for its $650 Model 10B, a revised version of the tuner first shown as a prototype in 1962. The most unorthodox feature remains the oscilloscope tuning indicator which displays center tuning, signal strength, instantaneous deviation, multipath and stereo separation.

Kenwood, Bell, and Eico will display transistorized receivers and other equipment as will Leak—the first British solid-state gear to reach our shores.

McIntosh is dipping its toes into solid-state technology with a transistorized preamplifier and an integrated amplifier with transistorized preamp but tube power stages. The rest of the "Mac" line remains tube-powered. Grommes offers a solid-state AM-FM stereo tuner and stereo amp, and Acoustech—transistors all the way—will offer seven new models, including power amplifier and control center kits, an integrated amplifier, a stereo tuner, and a full-range electrostatic speaker with individual, integrated solid-state amplifiers for tweeter and woofer.

Electrostatics—long a fixture with KLH and JansZen—is coming into a renaissance. In addition to the Acoustech unit above, the show will include a full-range electro static from Stanton (a revival of the fondly remembered Pickering speaker?) and a rather unusual unit from Acoustica Associates.

Though Acoustica is billed as a loudspeaker manufacturer, don't look for loudspeakers in its booth. Its new Omni-Sonic Lamp-Speakers are disguised as lamps, with woofers in the base and electro-static tweeters in the transparent lamp-shade. Sound is radiated in a 360-degree pattern; the lamp lights, too. Also unveiled will be a new FM-AM stereo receiver, solid-state. ADC will show their Model 303A Brentwood, a bookshelf system using a specially treated woofer cone to restrict high-frequency vibration to the tweeter. The EMI 812 is a compact two-way system with a 6½-inch uniroll woofer and a 3½-inch tweeter.

The most unusual speaker that looks at all like one is the Empire Grenadier, a cylindrical column designed for even dispersion of sound no matter where it is placed within the room. The Model 8200 is a bookshelf speaker of more conventional appearance, employing what

**The Wollensack 1280 Stereo Tape Recorder.**

appears to be the same tweeter assembly as the Grenadier.

The Maximus I, Maximus II, and Maximus III are interesting new units designed by Goodmans of England, and manufactured by UTC Sound Division (formerly Rockbar); all three are compact units containing varying numbers of the Maximus I woofers with "CAPS"—"Cushioned Air Pneumatic Suspension." Acoustic Research and KLH, long-time Cambridge neighbors and friendly rivals, offer two more entries in the compact speaker stakes: the AR-4 and KLH-Seventeen at $51-$57 for the AR and $69.95 for the slightly-larger KLH.

Grado will show its Laboratory Standard and Mini-Lab speaker systems, and Hartley has reduced the prices of its Concertmaster systems by about $300. J. B. Lansing's Lancer 99 bookshelf speaker systems contain their own audio power sources. Tannoy's new entry, the "Cornetta," is a horn-loaded enclosure designed around the Tannoy 10-inch Monitor Dual Concentric loudspeaker. University has a new component speaker series, the "Mustangs," as well as several complete speaker systems. Utah's new models include the PRO, whose snap-out grille can be changed in seconds. A wide selection of colored fabrics is available, and colors can be chosen to match or accent a color scheme as desired. Wharfedale will show new versions of their Anchromatic speaker systems, the W90, W70, W60, and W40, all with sand-filled, nonresonant baffles.

Many other products will be on view, including a new "professional" headset from Superex, available with individual calibration curves, and a book on record care by Cecil E. Watts, inventor of the Dust Bug, Parastat, and Preener.

# Directory of the '64 Hi-Fi Show

*(Numbers at the end of an entry indicate the room or the rooms in which items are displayed.)*

**Acoustech.** Solid-State amplifiers, preamplifiers and integrated amplifiers, including two new kits. 432, 434.

**Acoustic Research.** Loudspeakers and turntable. 642, 644, 645.

**Acoustica Associates**—Omnisonic lamp-speaker and solid-state receiver. 503.

**Audio Dynamics.** Phonograph cartridges and loudspeaker systems. 333.

**Bell Sound Division.** Tape recorders and amplifiers. 348.

**Benjamin Electronic Sound Corp.** Miracord record changers and Table Consoles, ELAC cartridges. 348.

**Bogen Communications Division.** Tube and transistorized tuners, amplifiers and receivers; variable-speed turntable. 446.

**Bozak.** Loudspeakers and systems. 509, 510.

**British Industries Corp.** Garrard record changers, Wharfedale speakers. 523, 535, 526, 527, 528, 529, 531.

**David Clark Co.** Headphones. 445.

**C. M. Laboratories.** Transistorized power amplifier. 438.

**Concertone.** Tape recorders. 441.

**Concord Electronics, Inc.** Tape recorders. 614, 616.

**Dynaco, Inc.** Amplifiers, preamplifiers, integrated amplifiers, tuners and receivers in kit and wired form; B&O microphones, portable radios, phonograph pickups and tape recorder. 402, 422.

**Eico Electronic Instruments.** Kit and wired components. 335.

**Electro-Voice, Inc.** Microphones, loudspeakers. 309, 312.

**Elpa Marketing Industries.** Thorens turntables, changer and tone-arm; Ortofon arms and cartridges; Cecil E. Watts record care accessories. 349.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**Empire Scientific Corp.** Turntables, cartridges, tone-arms and speakers. 437.

**Ercona Corp.** Leak amplifiers, speakers, tuners; Ferrograph recorders; PML condensor Microphones. 301.

**Fisher Radio Corp.** Tube and solid-state tuners, amplifiers, receivers and other components; consoles; Fisher-Lincoln changer. 537, 539-40-41, 546.

**Freeman Electronics Corp.** Portable and other recorders and accessories. 650.

**Grado Laboratories.** Speakers, cartridges, tone-arm, turntable, record cleaning device. 341.

**Grommes.** Tuners, amplifiers, etc. 409.

**Harman-Kardon.** Tuners, receivers, amplifiers, etc. 308, 629.

**H. A. Hartley Ltd.** Loudspeakers and speaker systems. 501.

**Inter-Mark Corp.** Cipher tape recorders. 639.

**International Radio & Electronics Corp.** Tape recorders. 440, 442.

**Kenwood Electronics.** Tube and transistor receivers, amplifiers and tuners. 401.

**KLH Research & Development Corp.** Tuner, amplifier, radio, portable and table-model phonographs; several speaker models. 345-6-7.

**Koss/Rek-O-Kut, Inc.** Koss stereo headsets and accessories; Rek-O-Kut turntables, tone arms and cartridge. 601.

**KSC. Systems, Inc.** Speaker systems. 415.

**J. B. Lansing Sound, Inc.** Loudspeakers, power amplifiers, preamplifier. 339, 340.

**Lesa of America, Inc.** phonographs and changers. 553.

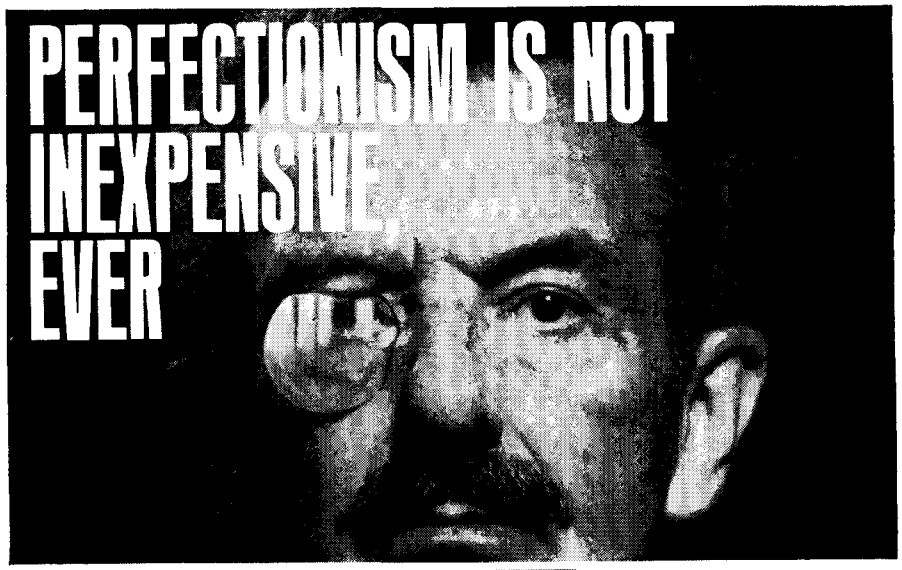
**Marantz.** Tuner, amplifiers and preamplifiers. 424.

**Martel Electronics.** Martel and Uher tape recorders. 519.

**McIntosh Laboratory, Inc.** tuner, amplifiers and preamplifiers. 507, 552.

**Midwestern Instruments.** Magnecord tape recorders. 620, 622.

**Neshaminy Electronics Corp.** JansZen speakers. 307.

## THE MOST EXPENSIVE COMPACT MUSIC RE-CREATION SYSTEM ON THE MARKET...AND WELL WORTH IT!

Those who want their high fidelity in a small, compact package, and whose standards compel them to seek out the very finest—regardless of price—are urged to hear the incredible new Shure M100 maximum performance music re-creation system. It is especially designed for the music lover who wants the caliber of sound available ONLY from components, but who has neither the time nor inclination to assemble a component system. The highly creative Shure engineering group spent over two years developing this remarkably compact and natural sounding high-fidelity/stereo system. The result will astound you.

- **Features the renowned Shure Bi-Radial Elliptical stylus in the famed V-15 Stereo Dynetic 15° cartridge. Provides incredible performance at record-saving ultra-light tracking forces of ¾ to 1½ grams**
- **All-solid-state Shure preamplifier/amplifier with greater useful music re-creation power than any other compact system**
- **Matched (Shure-designed) total-range, ultra-compact speaker systems**
- **Dual's finest precision Model 1009 automatic turntable**
- **Can be used with AM, FM, Multiplex tuners, or can be used as a public address system**

**LIMITED QUANTITIES**

*Because of the detailed craftsmanship, large amount of hand labor, and rigid quality control and inspection techniques involved, the number of M100 systems manufactured will necessarily be few. They will be available only through the most experienced high fidelity consultants and dealers. Detailed specifications and literature: Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.*

MANUFACTURED UNDER ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING UNITED STATES PATENTS: 3,055,988: 3,077,521: 3,077,522: D193,006: D193,934: OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

**TWO SUPERB MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM:**

THE M100W LIBRARY SYSTEM (Above). Impressive solid walnut cabinetry. Takes far less space than "consoles"—yet gives true, room-filling high fidelity performance. $450.00.

THE M100L PORTATIVE SYSTEM (Right). In two instrument cases. For serious listening among music lovers on the go: armed forces members, boat owners, college students, school music directors, anybody given to travel. Or cottage owners, of course. $389.00.

SHURE M100

**MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE COMPONENT STEREO MUSIC RE-CREATION SYSTEM**




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

**North American Philips Co.** Norelco tape recorders. 542, 544.

**OKI Tape Recorders.** 429, 431.

**Pickering & Co.** Pickering cartridges; Stanton turntable, tone-arm and cartridge, electrostatic speakers. 640.

**Pilot Radio Corp.** Solid state stereophonic receivers and component consoles. 633, 635.

**Rek-O-Kut.** (see Koss)

**Revere-Wollensak.** Reel-to-Reel and cartridge recorders. 416, 418.

**Roberts Electronics, Inc.** tape recorders. 416, 418.

**Scope Electronics Corp.** EMI loudspeakers; Castagna tone arm. 619, 621.

**H. H. Scott, Inc.** Speakers, tuners, amplifiers, receivers, consoles and consolettes. 627-8.

**Sherwood Electronic Labs.** Tuners, amplifiers, receivers and speaker systems. 524.

**Shure Brothers, Inc.** Compact music systems; cartridges. 623.

**Stanton Magnetics, Inc.** (See Pickering). 646.

**Superex Electronics Corp.** Headphones and accessories. 631.

**Superscope, Inc.** Tape recorders. 428, 430.

**Tandberg of America.** Tape Recorders, speakers, microphones, transistor radio. 330.

**Tannoy (America) Ltd.** Speakers and speaker systems. 343.

**United Audio Products Co.** Dual automatic turntables. 534.

**University Loudspeakers.** Loudspeakers and speaker systems. 407, 447.

**Utah.** Loudspeakers and speaker systems.

**UTC Sound.** Goodmans speakers and speaker systems. 328.

**Viking of Minneapolis.** Tape recorders and automobile cartridge players. 325.

**Weathers Division.** Record-Playing equipment. 600.

Beethoven's Masterpiece
...a memorable cast...a brilliant conductor
FIDELIO
Birgit Nilsson, James McCracken, Tom Krause, Hermann Prey, Kurt Boehme, Graziella Sciutti, Chorus of The Vienna State Opera, The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra—Lorin Maazel.
Stereo OSA-1259
Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Mono A-4259
LONDON ffrr
FULL FREQUENCY RANGE RECORDING


## Moscow "Boris"

*Continued from page 61*

the opera, whether in Boris's role or not. But Christoff's remains the finest recorded projection of the role because it is preponderantly by his way of using his black, imperial voice that he becomes Boris Godunov. London, on the other hand, though he sings well within the physical limitations of his vocal endowment—and reacts to text-lines with unmistakable understanding—has failed to activate a realization that in a recording all (or, at least, as many as possible) of the gestures, stances, and bodily expressions of the character must be conveyed by what is not seen, but only heard.

Probably we never shall have a satisfactory recorded version of either a Mussorgsky or a Rimsky-Korsakov *Boris Godunov*. Such a paragon would require a baritone Boris as composed by Mussorgsky to supply (with the relatively small part of Shchelkalov) the only middle male timbre in the opera, thus setting the tsar off decisively from the bass colors assigned to Pimen and Varlaam. It would require what we have here, the Russian language, an inseparable constituent of the sound of *Boris* (the Serbo-Croat version on London records already loses something; we know from experience that any version in a non-Slavic language loses almost everything). Further, it would require what we do not have here: complete respect for and belief in the drama as well as the music—and therefore no cuts in its unfolding. Better, more theatrically persuasive conducting than that of Melik-Pashaev would have to be another of its ingredients. And for the chief roles we should have to have what Mussorgsky demanded above all—singing actors projecting the shifting meanings of the Pushkin-Karamzin libretto by constant, subtle, modulated changes in vocal emphasis, accent, and color. Lacking that probably impossible paragon, we must content ourselves with the impressive, though flawed, Angel version with Christoff and with this less impressive Columbia version—flawed in other ways—with George London.

—HERBERT WEINSTOCK.

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# THE OTHER SIDE

## Mahler by Solti and Barbirolli

THE SEPTEMBER lists, if not unusually generous, wear an unmistakably autumnal, let's get-down-to-serious-business look and do in fact contain something to suit almost every musical palate. Opera-lovers are well supplied by three major albums: Decca's *La Cenerentola* (to which I referred last month), Angel's solid but scarcely outstanding *Andrea Chenier*, and RCA's splendid *Carmen*. The last of these has had a surprisingly tepid reception from certain quarters, but I found it a most exciting experience, thanks largely to Karajan's masterly direction and to Leontyne Price's remarkable performance in the title role, which makes one long to see her play Carmen on the stage. The other principals, too, are first-rate and the recording, made by Decca engineers led by John Culshaw, is so good that one wonders why the company ever bothered with its own Geneva version of *Carmen* last winter.

On the Decca label proper we have, in addition to *La Cenerentola*, several outstanding single discs, two of which feature the London Symphony Orchestra at its superlative best. Under Georg Solti's direction these players give a scrupulous account of Mahler's First Symphony, while their performance of Britten's *Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra*, conducted by the composer, quite outclasses previous versions of this joyously didactic score. The latter is coupled with the lovely Serenade for Tenor, Horn and Strings, in which Peter Pears is once more the incomparable vocalist; the intricate horn part, written for the late and lamented Dennis Brain, is splendidly played by Barry Tuckwell, and the LSO strings respond eagerly to Britten's leadership. From a technical point of view both these discs are beyond praise.

The same orchestra is also involved in a new version of Beethoven's *Emperor* Concerto, and Julius Katchen and Pierino Gamba give a brilliant and exuberantly youthful account of the familiar score without, however, penetrating far below the surface of the music. Another Katchen disc marks the second stage of his Brahms project and contains the Piano Pieces, Op. 76, as well as the Fantasias, Op. 116; the playing is strong and purposeful, the recording magnificent.

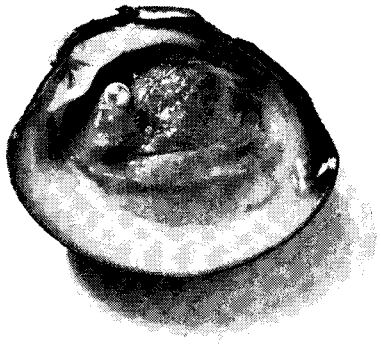
Following its recent Decca debut with two works by Dvorák, the Janácek Quartet now turns its attention to Haydn, three of whose "nicknamed" quartets —the *Serenade*, Op. 3, No. 5. (whose authenticity was, to everyone's surprise, recently called to question in *The Musical Times*), the *Joke*, Op. 33, No. 2, and the *Quinten*, Op. 76, No. 2—receive suave and spirited performances on one admirably recorded disc. A couple of "phase-4 stereo spectaculars" devoted to popular favorites by Tchaikovsky, Ravel, and Borodin require little comment since their interest is technical rather than musical, but I was glad to note that the magnificent Curzon-van Beinum performance of Brahms's D-minor Concerto has been rehabilitated in the cheap Ace of Clubs (Richmond) series. Decca's final offering for September should please Handelians as well as Sutherland fans, for it is a disc containing eleven arias from *Julius Caesar*. As Cleopatra, Sutherland herself contributes no fewer than six of these; the remaining numbers are shared by Margreta Elkins (Caesar), Monica Sinclair (Ptolemy), Richard Conrad (Sextus), and Marilyn Horne (Cornelia), while the New Symphony Orchestra under Bonynge provides lively accompaniments.

EMI's quota, like Decca's, contains a fine Mahler recording: a three-sided version of the Ninth Symphony that brings together for the first time Sir John Barbirolli and the Berlin Philharmonic. It was Neville Cardus who first kindled Sir John's interest in Mahler some years ago (both men are closely connected with Manchester and share a passion for cricket as well as for music), and when the conductor performed the Ninth Symphony in Berlin early last year he was acclaimed by the players no less than by the press and public. The orchestra then asked that they might be allowed to record the work under Barbirolli, and this is certainly a striking and impassioned performance.

Other HMV issues include an attractive foursome of Handel Concerti Grossi from Menuhin and the Bath Festival Orchestra, a beautiful coupling of Mozart's Clarinet Quintet and Clarinet Trio featuring Gervase de Peyer and an opera and song recital by Chaliapin.

On the Columbia label we have a rather tame and noncommittal account of Beethoven's C-minor Concerto from Richter-Haaser and the Philharmonia under Giulini; it is astonishing how different the same orchestra sounds in Klemperer's stereo remake of the four overtures for *Fidelio*. This is a really magnificent disc and a noble complement to Klemperer's complete set of the opera (even if the performance of the

(*Continued on page* 75)

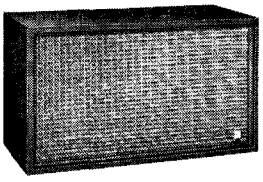
**Ever try to describe what an oyster tastes like?**

**No one can. The same is pretty much true if we attempt to describe a sound. Particularly the sound of the two new Jensen shelf systems—the PR-50 and the PR-150.**

The PR-50 introduces an outstanding breakthrough in extremely compact design without loss of performance. It is the first effective, full-range high fidelity system to be completely contained in a ½ cubic foot enclosure. Its statistics will impress—such as the exceptionally flat response: only 3 db down at 48 and 20,000 cycles and ± 3 db inside this range. The PR-50 can reproduce 40-cycle bass tones cleanly and clearly. Because no "shaping networks" are needed, all available amplifier power goes to drive the speakers. The new E-100 SONO-DOME® gives the PR-50 a unique smoothness of mid-range and high-frequency response with a remarkably uniform radiation pattern.

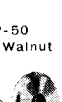
The PR-150 is best appreciated with eyes closed, ears open. The new subsonic 12-inch woofer, with over 1-inch total excursion, chemically treated half-roll annulus, free air resonance of about 15-cycles, and massive magnet structure, delivers a window rattling bass. Jensen's exclusive new MH-400 aspheric SONO-DOME® covers mid and high frequency ranges to deliver the truest possible sound throughout.

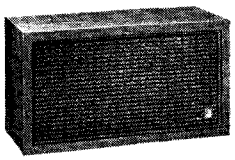
We believe you'll find the sound of the PR-50 and the PR-150 akin to finding a pearl in an oyster. Both are priced much lower than other bookshelf speakers that don't do nearly as much for the sound.



PR-150
Oiled Walnut
with MH-400
SONO-DOME®

PR-50
Oiled Walnut
with E-100
SONO-DOME®





JENSEN
LOUDSPEAKERS

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Division of THE MUTER COMPANY
6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Illinois

Canada: Radio Speakers of Canada, Ltd., Toronto
Argentina: Ucoa Radio, S. A., Buenos Aires
Mexico: Fapartel, S. A., Naucalpan, Mex.




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# Buying stereo?

# The first thing you need is free.

**Send for your free copy of The New Fisher Handbook.**

**FREE! $2 VALUE! 76 PAGES! 82 ILLUSTRATIONS!**

Mail coupon for *The New Fisher Handbook*, the comprehensive hi-fi reference guide, idea book and component catalogue. Here is the clear, nontechnical introduction to high fidelity and stereo that so many music lovers are looking for—the first thing you need before investing in expensive equipment!

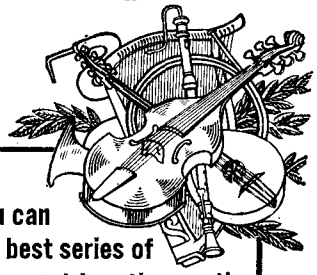
Fisher Radio Corporation 60922
21-40 44th Drive
Long Island City, N. Y. 11101

Please send me *The New Fisher Handbook* without charge or obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



**NOW you can buy "the best series of books ever put together on the world-wide subject of music"* in easy monthly payments!**

**GROVE'S DICTIONARY of MUSIC and MUSICIANS**

**FIFTH EDITION • 10 volumes including supplement $142.50 Edited by ERIC BLOM**

"...a much expanded...thoroughly reconsidered work with about half the material newly written."
—*Library Journal*

* IRVING KOLODIN, *Saturday Review*

Write for details of our deferred payment plan. We will send you FREE an attractive 16-page circular describing *Grove's Dictionary* and showing facsimile pages.

**ST MARTIN'S PRESS, Dept. F**
**175 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010**




# The Public Miles Davis

COLUMBIA seems to be culling its Miles Davis releases from concert performances recently. And whereas this involves a certain repetitiousness in repertory (in concert he usually plays pieces he has previously recorded), it does not involve repetitiousness of content, for Davis projecting to an audience is not the same as Davis playing to a studio microphone, and the public Davis, occasional mistakes and all, sometimes challenges himself musically in ways that the other Davis may not.

*In Europe* (CL 2183/CS 8983) comes from the 1963 Jazz Festival at Antibes. It is a provocative recital. Why—one finds himself asking—is he doing that piece so fast? Or why is his opening statement on the other piece so seemingly lackadaisical? Is he bored and impatient with this repertory? But his playing answers such questions almost as soon as they are asked, for in Miles Davis we are listening to a brilliant sketch artist whose abstractions of standards like "Autumn Leaves" and "All of You" are as knowingly precise as they are evocative. Anyone who doubts Davis's far from obvious command of his horn should hear "Joshua." And anyone who doubts his sense of discipline should hear his blues solo on "Walkin'," which ends as his melodic ideas reach a deadlock of elliptical simplicity that is still somehow satisfying.

The pleasures of hearing Davis's sidemen here, George Coleman on tenor saxophone and Herbie Hancock on piano, are not the pleasures of hearing playing that is surprisingly new but of hearing the clarity and precision with which each man has selected and refined his musical vocabulary from the contemporary tradition—particularly so in Coleman's fast *tour de force* on "Walkin'." But the most arresting music after Davis's comes from his young drummer, Tony Williams (then only seventeen). Williams would be an exceptional player if only because of his manifest sensitivity to the sounds of his cymbals and of his tight snare drum. But he is an attentive, understanding, and technically accomplished accompanist, and he is so sure of his craft that, for example, he can momentarily splash away at a large cymbal, building a tension almost at variance with the beat, then release it by plunging back into the momentum of the piece, all without drawing undue attention to himself or obstructing his fellow performers.

—*Columbia Records.*

**Miles Davis—"a brilliant sketch artist . . . precise and evocative."**

An earlier Davis can be heard on half of *Miles and Monk at Newport* (Columbia CL 2178/CS 8978), recorded at the 1958 Festival and presenting a sextet that featured both John Coltrane and "Cannonball" Adderley on saxophones, and also had Bill Evans (*not* Wynton Kelly as the liner copy says) on piano—a group whose work is preserved on only one other recording.

The sustained swing of Davis, juxtaposed against his rhythm section, during his logically unfolded blues solo on "Straight No Chaser" is exceptional. Coltrane darts about in a vertical maze of scales that are played outright or merely suggested, and notes that are played, twisted, and sometimes shrieked. It is as if he were determined to get in every note that could possibly fit, attacked and inflected in every way he could possibly execute. Coltrane is fascinating, whether he is ultimately satisfying or not.

The other side of the LP preserves the 1963 alliance between Thelonious Monk's quartet and clarinetist Pee Wee Russell. A good idea on the face of it, since the analogies between Russell's timeless asymmetry and Monk's obliqueness are striking. But it might have been better to have Russell improvise on Monk's pieces with a group of his own. Here, even in so well constructed



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

an episode as his solo on "Blue Monk," the clarinetist's plaintive lyricism seems quiet indeed to be finding itself in this assertive ensemble. There was no rehearsal for the event, by the way, and it shows in an interesting way on "Nutty," as Monk unaccustomedly and precisely lays out the harmonic skeleton of his piece as a preliminary guide to Russell, whose solo, however, ends rather indecisively in mid-chorus.

*It's Monk's Time* (Columbia CL 2184/CS 8984) is more successful, and, granted that I hold reservations about Ben Riley as the right drummer for Monk, it seems Monk's best quartet record in some time. A dual-tempoed "Lulu's Back in Town" begins with Monk exhibiting his delightful talent for respectful satire on the styles of his pianistic elders. "Nice Work If You Can Get It" is embellished only according to Monkian conventions, but "Memories of You" is more deeply mined, and Monk's handling of essentially traditional ideas in his own piece "Shuffle Boil" is as rhythmically refreshing as one expects him to be. Tenor saxophonist Charlie Rouse does not play it safe here, and the rapport between him and the leader is sometimes a delight. On "Brake's Sake" Rouse's lines and Monk's romping accompaniment develop into a momentary duet, full of banter and even affectionate insult. The group achieves a variety of textures as Monk accompanies Rouse with barking harmonic reminders, or with fragments of melody—or with nothing at all, suspending the tenor saxophonist above strong bass and subdued drums.

I recently cited a classic Ben Webster LP in this space. And I think that tenor saxophonist's new one, *See You at the Fair* (Impulse A-65/AS-65), might almost be placed beside it. Jazz, we are told, is a young man's art. Yet here is Ben Webster, a better player today than he was in the Thirties or Forties. He has not only accepted his shortcomings (he is no showy sax virtuoso) but at the same time has learned to pace and structure his solos with emotional and melodic order. Some of the ballads on the LP are teasingly brief, particularly a version of "Stardust," a piece on which Webster has had much to say on occasion. But "Fall of Love" shows how beautifully he can paraphrase a theme, and "Our Love Is Here to Stay" how well he can improvise on one more fully. He can even do "Over the Rainbow" without bathos. The set also has a good medium tempo blues, a new version of "In a Mellow Tone," and there is some very good piano by Hank Jones on several pieces. An improviser by definition takes chances, but Webster takes his chances with a mature sureness of what he is about.

—MARTIN WILLIAMS.


Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft

**NOW DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON SUPERB STEREO COSTS NO MORE THAN MONO!***

Yes, it's true. Imported DGG Stereo albums—among the finest ever produced—cost you no more than mono. You save one dollar per record with every purchase. Start saving now with this brilliant "live" recording of Richard Strauss' DIE FRAU OHNE SCHATTEN (4 records). LPM 18 911/14 . . . Stereo SLPM 138 911/14. With Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Inge Borkh, Ingrid Bjoner, Jess Thomas, Martha Moedl, Hans Hotter, others. Chorus and Orchestra of the Bavarian State Opera, Joseph Keilberth, cond.

*with participating dealers

MGM RECORDS, Classical Div., 1540 B'way, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10036

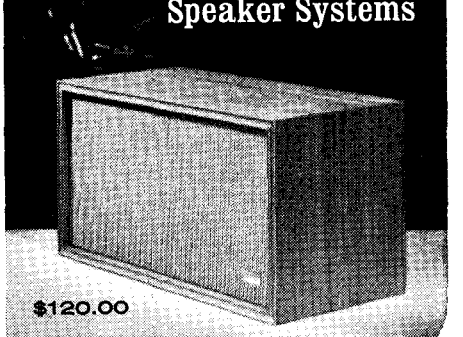
THE E-V TWO
HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER

"...a very smooth and musical reproducer." HIFI/STEREO REVIEW
"...a quite spectacular sound..." RADIO-ELECTRONICS
"A very satisfying system..." HIGH FIDELITY
"...smooth and easy to listen to." AMERICAN RECORD GUIDE

For full information, write:
ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Dept. 944SR
Buchanan, Michigan 49107

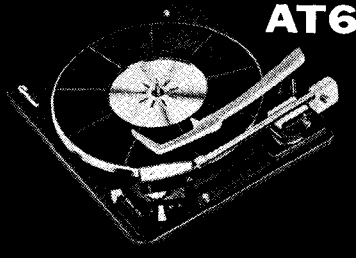
Electro-Voice

New Standard in Compact Acoustic Suspension Speaker Systems



$120.00

The step beyond the turntable, the step beyond the changer...
AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE
GARRARD'S
MODEL AT6



This new kind of record playing component combines in one compact unit: dynamically balanced tone arm, full-size turntable, plus world's finest record changing mechanism. $59.50

For literature, write Dept. GI-54, Garrard Div., British Industries Corp., Port Washington, N.Y.

Play
"Finest Swiss Import"
a KUENG RECORDER

Made of the choicest Swiss pear, maple, cherry, also in boxwood, grenadilla, rosewood, olivewood. Each instrument carefully selected and tested.

Fine Spruce-Maple Wood GUITAR KIT $24.95 (F.O.B N.Y.C.) "Do-It-Yourself" & Save (Extraordinary value!) Barry Kornfeld's "The Folk Guitar Book", just publ'd, $1.25

Model 1b Pearwood Kueng Soprano & chart, complete with bag & swab. $7.95. Corelli Student Special Soprano $3.95. Altos from $8.

● Send for Catalog R-94

HARGAIL MUSIC PRESS, Inc.
157 W. 57 St., N.Y.C. 19

This Superb Recording of BAROQUE MUSIC is yours for ONLY $1.00

SEND NO MONEY NOW

GEORG PHILIPP TELEMANN (1681-1767)
Concerto for Trumpet and Orchestra in D-Major
Concerto for Flute and Orchestra in D-Major
Concerto for Oboe and Orchestra in E-Minor
Concerto for Viola and Orchestra in G-Major

The Pro Arte Chamber Orchestra of Munich
Kurt REDEL, Conductor

*Winner of the Grand Prix du Disque of France*

MHS 518—*Available in MONO or STEREO, please specify*

The Musical Heritage Society issues about 30 recordings each year of 17th and 18th Century music. All recordings are only $2.50 each plus a small shipping charge. Complete details about our Society and its endeavors will be sent to you along with the trial record.

THE MUSICAL HERITAGE SOCIETY, INC.
Carnegie Hall, New York, N. Y. 10019

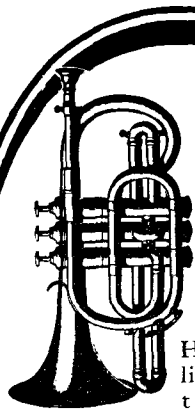
Please send me the 12" Long Playing Record MHS 518. Within ten days after receipt I'll remit $1.00 as payment in full or return the record. It is understood there is absolutely no obligation on my part otherwise.

Please specify: ☐ MONO ☐ STEREO

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY & STATE .....
ZIP CODE ..... SRL




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



*Dig you must*

Here is a brilliant, truly authoritative dictionary of America's most exciting idiom – the language of jazz. This fascinating lexicon traces the origins and evolution of every significant jazz expression ever spoken or written – from the dawn of jazz to the coming of the Third Stream.

**A JAZZ LEXICON**

By ROBERT S. GOLD, noted authority on jazz and linguistics. $5.95 • now at better bookstores

KNOPF

His wit, courage and creative art survived the tyrannies of music pundits, Czars and Commissars

**PROKOFIEV**

The First Non-Soviet Biography

By LAWRENCE and ELISABETH HANSON

Illustrated. Full catalogue. $6.95, now at your bookstore.

RANDOM HOUSE

Widen your world with WEBCOR STEREOPHONIC TAPE RECORDERS

FROM $199.95

WEBCOR

WEBCOR, INC., CHICAGO, ILL. 60610


# Harlem Yesterdays

FEW of the many jazz categories have ever been well defined artistically, but the labels attached to them, like flags of convenience, have served their purpose for easy reference. Thus styles have been identified by the cities in which they originated, such as New Orleans, Chicago, and Kansas City, and even by a region as extensive as the West Coast. Yet the greatest of all jazz centers, New York, never gave its name to a style, perhaps because it drew unto itself and digested all the others.

"I can tell a New Orleans band from a Chicago or St. Louis type any time, but New York, of course, doesn't have any particular style," bandleader Fate Marable once said, "because it has everybody's way of playing." But no matter how great the regional reputation, the talented jazz musician or band had, as Coleman Hawkins has testified, to come for judgment and the final seal of approval to New York, and specifically to the city within a city—Harlem.

In the third three-record volume of its *Jazz Odyssey*, Columbia now presents *The Sound of Harlem* (C31-33). The set covers 1920-42, a period roughly similar to that of its two predecessors, but the music, not surprisingly, is more varied in scope. It is accompanied by an unusually valuable, thirty-six-page booklet by George Hoefer, who places a mine of information at the reader's disposal in an illustrated section entitled "Harlem Jazz Spots Then and Now." This is virtually a directory, detailing as never before the histories, addresses, and often bewildering transformations of clubs, theatres, and dance halls famous in the jazz story.

More than the equivalent areas in Chicago or New Orleans, Harlem was influenced by the values of show business, particularly when it developed as an entertainment area for white visitors. Harlem musicians competed with the songwriters of Broadway and Tin Pan Alley, the pianists with notable success. Eubie Blake, for example, wrote "Memories of You," James P. Johnson "If I Could Be with You," Luckey Roberts "Moonlight Cocktail," Claude Hopkins "I Would Do Anything for You," and Fats Waller and Duke Ellington created innumerable song hits and show tunes.

In this collection of forty-eight recordings, arranged more or less chronologically, it is the pianists who also impress first as performers (Eubie Blake and James P. Johnson), closely followed by the trumpet players (Bubber Miley, Johnny Dunn, Rex Stewart, Joe Smith, and Tommy Ladnier). The early singers, reed players, trombonists, and rhythm sections are far from remarkable, with the dazzling exception of Sidney Bechet, whose buoyant soprano saxophone solo transforms an otherwise rather pedestrian performance of "In Harlem's Araby." There is a dwarfing number from Bessie Smith (the true Empress of the Blues) with appropriate accompaniment by trombonist Charlie Green, but several of the other singers have to cope with dubious lyrics and double entendre of the kind then popular in cabarets. "My Man o' War," a masterpiece of this genre by Spencer Williams and Andy Razaf, is sung by Lena Wilson and would alone have been adequately representative.

RECORDINGS by Gertrude Sanders, Fess Williams, Gladys Bentley, and Alberta Hunter were presumably included to assist perspective and illustrate historical premises. While effectively dispelling any illusions about the Twenties being an age of unrelieved splendor in Harlem jazz, they suggest some of the obstacles that uncompromising jazz musicians overcame and also emphasize the triumphs of Louis Armstrong, who is heard here in "Ain't Misbehavin'" and "Funny Feathers."

The Thirties are somehow almost immediately better. On "Draggin' My Heart Around," one of his first recorded vocals, Fats Waller strikes a new note, at once relaxed, realistic, and humorous. "Listen, baby," he sings, "can't them trills bring you back to me? Listen to my pleadin' on the ivories!" Infectious drive and enthusiasm characterize Ward Pinkett's trumpet playing and scat singing on "Hot Lovin'," where Richard Fullbright and Bill Beason furnish exciting rhythmic support. Dicky Wells's Shim Shammers (three kazoos and rhythm) create a marvelous blues atmosphere in "Baby, Ain't You Satisfied?"; Pete Brown is heard at his best in Frank Newton's "Brittwood Stomp"; and Billie Holiday sings "You Can't Be Mine" with Lester Young and a Basie contingent of 1938. For the rest, it is mostly the big bands in their heyday.

Harlem and its Savoy ballroom anticipated the Swing Era and played a major part in it. Fletcher Henderson and Duke Ellington, the masters of the big-band idiom, are represented here respec-



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

tively by "Livery Stable Blues" (1927) and "Double Check Stomp" (1930). There is also, from 1929, "The New Call of the Freaks" by the exceptional Luis Russell band, a ten-piece group which included such soloists as Henry "Red" Allen, J. C. Higginbotham, Charlie Holmes, and the New Orleans clarinetist, Albert Nicholas. In addition, the final record in the set (devoted to the years 1931-42) contains the work of no less than eleven different big bands.

The big-band "sound" was very familiar to Harlem ears at this time, not merely in ballrooms, but also in theatres and the bigger clubs, and, though it took the instrumentation for granted, the audience was discriminating. It appreciated the Chick Webb band for its tempos and swing, Jimmie Lunceford's for its precision and imaginative arrangements, but the show band that was a hit at the Apollo Theater did not necessarily score with the dancers at the Savoy. The criteria of the Harlem ballroom held, in fact, a brief ascendancy, but when they were overwhelmed by those of show business the decline of the big jazz groups was inevitable.

Chick Webb's band plays its theme here, "Let's Get Together," in an arrangement by Edgar Sampson recorded in 1934, before the discovery of Ella Fitzgerald had set the leader on a new course. There are solos by Reunald Jones, Sampson himself (showing, like Charlie Holmes, the prevalent influence of Johnny Hodges), Sandy Williams and Elmer Williams, but it is the ensemble in the last few bars—fading, flaring up, and fading again over the authoritative drums—which exquisitely expresses the essential spirit of the Swing years.

The final track contains a hitherto unissued performance of Thelonious Monk's "Epistrophy" by the Cootie Williams band, a fitting reminder that Harlem had, after fostering "stride" pianists and big bands, provided the incubator for bop.

—STANLEY DANCE.

## The Other Side

*Continued from page 71*

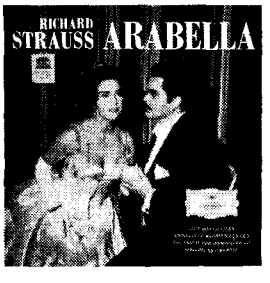
actual *Fidelio* overture is the same one in both cases); admirers of this great ensemble will no doubt be pleased to learn that the New Philharmonia Orchestra and Chorus will open its 1964-65 season at the Albert Hall on October 27, when Dr. Klemperer, as Honorary President, conducts Beethoven's First and Ninth Symphonies in aid of the New Philharmonia Trust, while later events so far scheduled include a Kodaly-Bartok-Stravinsky program under Dorati and the Verdi Requiem under Giulini.

While Deutsche Grammophon surprisingly confines its September activities to the launching of a new series of middling-cheap mono reissues, there is no shortage of fresh material from Philips-CBS. The American half of the partnership offers the latest Horowitz collection containing music by Chopin and Debussy, as well as Beethoven's *Pathétique* Sonata, the fine, Serkin-led Marlboro Festival performance of Beethoven's Triple Concerto, some ebullient Bernstein readings of Rossini and Latin-Americana, and a rather disappointing account by the augmented Budapest Quartet of Schubert's sublime C-Major Quintet.

There is yet more Beethoven on Philips, where two discs contain the five Sonatas of Opp. 14, 22, and 49 played by Sviatoslav Richter and Oistrakh's fine performance of the Stravinsky Concerto. Arrau's coupling of the Grieg and Schumann Concertos, with the Concertgebouw under Christoph von Dohnanyi, I find disappointing, but Souzay's latest recital, devoted to arias by Handel, Rameau, and Lully, is a sheer delight; it contains a wealth of lovely and comparatively unfamiliar music and Souzay's cultivated vocalism is matched by wonderfully stylish accompaniments from the English Chamber Orchestra under Raymond Leppard.

—THOMAS HEINITZ.


Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft




**NOW DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON SUPERB STEREO COSTS NO MORE THAN MONO!***

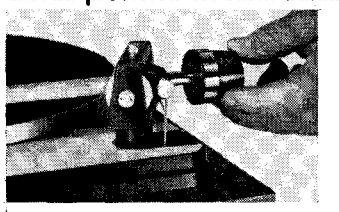
You now save one dollar on the purchase of each famous, imported DGG stereo record. Mono and Stereo are the same price. This is Richard Strauss' year and you won't want to miss this *sensational "on stage" recording* of ARABELLA, complete on 3 records. LPM 18 883/5...Stereo SLPM 138 883/5. With Lisa Della Casa, Annaliese Rothenberger, Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau and others. Bavarian State Opera Chorus & Orchestra, Joseph Keilberth, cond.

*with participating dealers

MGM RECORDS, Classical Div., 1540 B'way, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10036

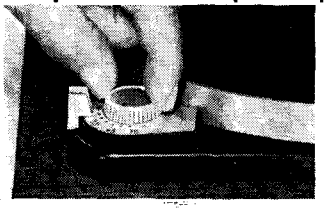


**fine thread precision tonearm balance**



**direct-dial stylus force from 0-grams up**

**variable speed control for perfect pitch**



**unique elevator-action changer spindle**

**No wonder the DUAL 1009 has replaced both the changer and the manual turntable!**

*"The only automatic for the finest systems,"* says The American Record Guide of this definitive record-playing instrument that **tracks flawlessly as low as ½ gram.** The entire music world agrees. You'll know why when you see it demonstrated at your dealer.

DUAL 1009 Auto/Professional Turntable ... an extraordinary value at $99.50. Write for brochure and sensational test reports.

and now...

**Dual quality in the medium-price range**

**DUAL 1010** Auto/Standard Turntable at $69.50

**DUAL 1011** Auto/Standard Turntable with intermix at $72.50

UNITED AUDIO DUAL
12 WEST 18th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011

DUAL'S THE FINEST ... THE RECORD PROVES IT SINCE 1900
In Canada: DUAL OF CANADA, 24 Milford Ave., Toronto 15, Ontario




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN RECORD HISTORY NOW ONE PRICE— FOR MONO AND STEREO! $1.98

EVERYMAN CLASSICS

and all Vanguard Demonstration Discs

*New Releases*

SIBELIUS: Symphony No. 5 & Pohjola's Daughter Barbirolli cond.) SRV-137 & *SRV-137 SD

BEETHOVEN: Piano Concerto No. 5, "Emperor" (Mindru Katz, piano; Barbirolli, cond.) SRV-128 & *SRV-128 SD

TCHAIKOWSKY: Symphony No. 5 & Marche Slave (Barbirolli cond.) SRV-139 & *SRV-139 SD

MOZART: Piano Concertos No. 20 in D minor, K. 466 & No. 24 in C minor, K. 491 (Denis Matthews, piano; Swarowsky, cond.) SRV-142 & *SRV-142 SD

VIVALDI: L'Estro Armonico, Op. 3—Complete (Tomasow & Boskowsky, violins; Rossi, cond.) 3 discs boxed. SRV-143/5 & *SRV-143/5 SD

*Forthcoming soon*

BACH: Cantata No. 4, "Christ lag in Todesbanden" & No. 140, "Wachet auf" (Prohaska cond.) SRV-152

HAYDN: Mass in Time of War (Wöldike cond.) SRV-153 & *SRV-153 SD

BACH Easter Oratorio (Prohaska cond.) SRV-156

A BOUQUET OF TARTINI AND NARDINI CONCERTOS (Tomasow, violin) SRV-154 & *SRV-154 SD

PURCELL: Four Suites—Abdelazer, The Gordian Knot Untied, The Married Beau, The Virtuous Wife (Mahler cond.) SRV-155 & *SRV-155 SD

VIVALDI: Four Violin Concertos from "La Cetra" (Makanowitzky, violin; Golschmann, cond.) SRV-159 & *SRV-159 SD

MADRIGALS OF MORLEY AND WILBYE (Deller Consort) SRV-157 & *SRV-157 SD

ALBUM OF BELOVED SONGS (Deller Consort) *Stereo SRV-141 & *SRV-141 SD

EVERYMAN CLASSICS

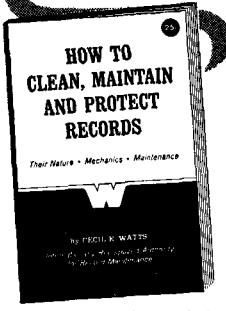
A Division of Vanguard Recording Society, Inc.

Send for catalog. Discophile, 26 W. 8 St., N.Y.C.



CECIL E. WATTS MANUAL

**"HOW TO CLEAN, MAINTAIN AND PROTECT RECORDS"**




Learn how to get all the enjoyment your record collection can deliver. Learn how to restore old records to useful life again. Learn how to give all your records a new lease on life.

**Only 25¢**

**No Other Manual Like It!**

It contains such valuable chapters as:

- How to handle records
- The miracle in the groove
- Dust and Static
- Rejuvenation of records
- Storage of records
- When to apply anti static agents
- Cleaning equipment

Start to protect your record collection immediately for only 25c, a fraction of the cost of one record. Send for your copy today.

Elpa Marketing Industries, Inc.
New Hyde Park, N. Y. Dept. SR-9

I am enclosing 25c. Please send me my copy of Cecil E. Watts Manual, "How to Clean, Maintain and Protect Records."

Name_____

Address_____

City-State_____


# Music To My Ears

*Continued from page 33*

whether called *Cendrillon, Aschenbrödel,* or *Cenerentola.*

Lest it be assumed that this is a failing totally Russian, let it be imagined what Igor Moiseyev's dance company, or Pavel Virsky's Ukrainian Folk Ballet might have made of a comparable opportunity. We have seen enough of a broad cross-section of Soviet dance as it is practiced today to recognize that, in the long-established companies of Lenigrad and Moscow, the prevailing emphasis, the fundamental tone, relates—however they may differ otherwise—to the "style" of the school in which the dancers are reared, the discipline to which all the bodies are trained to conform. This produces miraculously responsive muscles, but, also, rather stunted spirits. The larger outlet for individual expression cultivated by Moiseyev and Virsky would, I am sure, have produced ugly sisters as funny as Ashton's and twice as entertaining as Sergeyev's, as well as a Cinderella whose spirit was in her mind as well as her feet.

The three performances of *Sleeping Beauty* were productive of much excellent execution, whether the Aurora was Kolpakova. Alla Sizova, or Gabriella Komleva, and whether the Prince was danced by Soloviev or Oleg Sokolov. The best of the girls remains the alluring Sizova, whose large endowment of heart and mind manages to transcend the prevailing tendency to conformity. As before, the best of this *Sleeping Beauty* is in the well-staged vision scene and in the brilliantly danced divertissement of Act III.

Among the Kirov's assets on this visit is a young conductor named Victor Fedotov. Some of his tempi, especially in Tchaikovsky, seemed designed more for the convenience of his dancers than in consideration of the composer, but he was, in all circumstances, assertive and, in many, discriminating.

—Irving Kolodin.


**HANDY FILE**

**FOR YOUR COPIES OF**

*Saturday Review*

- Keep SATURDAY REVIEW issues neat, clean, in order
- With washable leatherette cover and 16-carat gold leaf lettering designed especially for SR
- Holds 26 copies

$2.50 each, postpaid
(3 for $7.00, or 6 for $13.00)

Money back if not completely satisfied

*ORDER DIRECT FROM:*

**JESSE JONES BOX CORP.**
**DEPT. SR • BOX 5120**
**PHILADELPHIA 41, PA.**

*Allow 4 weeks for delivery.*


## RECORD MART

RECORD MART is designed to provide a bulletin board on which may be posted buyers' or sellers' notices of anything odd, unusual, rare, or out-of-print on discs or the accessories thereto. Individuals as well as dealers may submit their offerings of duplicated discs, rare labels, old acoustics, society sets, private issues, or withdrawn items, albums, needles, record brushes or the like. Rate 60¢ per word: 10-word minimum. Count two extra words for box and numbers. Full payment must be received eighteen days before publication. We forward all mail received in answer to box numbers and submit postage bills periodically. Mail to be called for at this office will be held thirty days only. Address RECORD MART, Saturday Review, 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

**SEARCHING FOR A RECORD?** Perhaps we can help you. Complete stocks of standard labels plus unusual and educational records at competitive prices. For an idea of our vast stock send for our "Collector's Packet" (over 12 catalogues), $1 postpaid, refunded with first order. H. Royer Smith Co. (Established 1907), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

**3M POLYESTER TAPES.** 1,200' $1.29; 1,800' $1.99. Towers, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

**THIS IS PIANO!** "That's All" by Herman Chittison. A definitive LP destined to become the most important piano record of our time. Hear it—it's a collector's item! Comes to you in astounding stereo, $5.98, monaural, $4.98. L'Elegant, 110 West 47th, NYC 10036.

**FREE CATALOGUES**—Personalities, jazz broadcasts of the Thirties. ARG, 341 Cooper Station, NYC 10003.

**OUT-OF-PRINT** records, primarily 78 rpm. Some deleted LPs: classical vocal, instrumental, popular, personality, jazz. Monthly sales list of classical vocals. Authoritative appraisals. Collections bought. The Record Album, 254 West 81st Street, New York 24, N.Y.

**ALL AVAILABLE ENGLISH** and European LPs from stock or 6/8 weeks' delivery. Regular lists of 78 and LP Collectors' items. Ross, Court & Co., 3244 Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**ROBERT STOLZ** conducts his greatest songs, Eurodisc, Schock, Muszely, beautifully boxed, 2 LPs, mono $9.75, stereo $11.00. Bremen House, 218 East 86th Street, NYC 28, REgent 4-2500.

**ROCOCO RECORDS.** Famous Voices of the Past on modern LP. Latest issues: De Lucia, Wildbrunn, Clement, Easton, Magini-Coletti, Carlo Albani, Seinemeyer (Volume 2), Wittrisch. Complete catalogue from Dept. E, 3244 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada.

**IMPORTED RECORD SOCIETY** announces initial American offering of 300 selected recordings from the connoisseur catalogues of France, Germany, Austria and Italy at substantial savings from the European list prices. Repertoire—essentially not duplicated in the American catalogue—ranges from the Gothic, Renaissance and Baroque through esoteric Mozart, the Romantics and the contemporaries. All records engineered to the highest technical standards, pressed on noise-free vinyl of superior quality, and packaged in jackets of tasteful elegance. Prospectus available at no obligation from Imported Record Society, P.O. Box 236, Gracie Station, NYC 10028.

**"HARD TO GET"** records—all speeds. Record Exchange, 812 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

**FREE. THE FINEST** mail-order record catalogue available. Latest issue just released! Hundreds of bargain LPs. Record Center, Dept. SRW, 821 Broadway, NYC 10003.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## LETTERS TO THE

# RECORDINGS EDITOR

### Folk Songs for PCVs

THANK YOU VERY MUCH for the review by Lawrence Cohn of folk music song books in *From Pictures to Poetry* [*SR*, June 13]. We're glad to see some good collections coming out and really appreciate his fine comments and evaluation.

I am a Peace Corps Volunteer working, along with six other PCVs, at Los Negros, a leprosarium located between Santa Cruz and Cochabamba. Some of us here and in Santa Cruz play at the guitar and banjo but, with the exception of our memories, we have no song books, guitar or banjo notations, or vocal arrangements. We would like to order *The Nearly Complete Collection of Woody Guthrie* from Ludlow, *The Young Folk Song Book* from Simon and Schuster, and *Ewan-MacColl-Peggy Seeger Songbook* from Oak Publications but we do not know these addresses. Would it be possible for you to send us these three addresses so that we might order directly from here?

We receive *Saturday Review* once or twice a month from the Peace Corps office in Cochabamba. With it, a few other magazines, and the Voice of America we keep up pretty well with the outside world. Thank you very much for your help.

(Miss) JOYCE BOWDEN,
Peace Corps Volunteer.

Cochabamba, Bolivia.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Ludlow Music may be addressed at 10 Columbus Circle, as Simon and Schuster may at 1 West 39th St., and Oak Publications at 165 West 46th St., all in New York City.*

### Tapes to Swap

I AM VERY MUCH INTERESTED in exchanging some tapes with any of your subscribers who happen to have any Jussi Bjoerling recordings taken off the air. I have a 1950 recording of Bjoerling singing *Don Carlo* (this was Bing's opening opera at the Met), in which some of your subscribers may be interested. I can be addressed at 46 Billingsley Drive, Livingston, N.J.

THOMAS MUNRO.

Livingston, N.J.

### Hearing the Harpsichord

IN A LETTER TO the Recordings Editor [*SR*, Aug. 22], Kurt E. Weil asked for a solution to "the puzzle of the inaudible harpsichord" in both recorded and live performances of the Virtuosi di Roma and I Musici chamber ensembles. If one recalls that the role of the harpsichord in these string ensembles is the filling out of a figured continuo part, then I think the answer can be found in an article entitled "Chamber Music," by the great musicologist, Donald F. Tovey, in Volume I of the Second Edition of *Cobbett's Cyclopedic Survey of Chamber Music*, page 246. In his discussion of the correct treatment of the continuo part, Tovey stresses that this part should not be filled out with a tone on the same plane as the real or upper string parts. The correct tone is a soft, background sound for accompaniment with a fulness of harmonic treatment. Philipp Emanuel Bach considered the piano to be even better than the harpsichord for continuo work, but Tovey reminds us that this requires extremely full filling out of the chords, the smoothest pianissimo, and no sense of percussion at all. These requirements are far different from the solo or tutti uses of these instruments. It would appear that the almost inaudible continuo keyboard part is academically correct.

BENJAMIN SIMKIN, M.D.

Los Angeles, Calif.

### Where to Find Out

RECENTLY I HAVE READ reviews by Victor Seroff in *SR*/Recordings of records by a new company, Ultraphon Records. Could you supply me with the address of this company or pertinent information as to where I may purchase these records? Thank you for your consideration.

MRS. IRA J. BAILES.

Merriam, Kan.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Ultraphone may be addressed at 69 South Moger Avenue, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.*

### Rossini Data Wanted

IN CONNECTION WITH a critical biography of Gioacchino Rossini that I am writing, I should greatly appreciate it if anyone owning autographed letters, scores, or other documents relating to him would write me at 14 Washington Place, New York, N.Y. 10003.

HERBERT WEINSTOCK.

New York, N.Y.

### More on MHS

Another fine article by Richard Freed ["Heritage by Mail," *SR*, July 25]! The information about reissues is not only interesting but important to purchasers.

He might have gone further to note that 501, 502 and 505 also are certainly reissues on Musical Heritage Society of Epic/Philips items.

Equally interesting, I think, are 500, 508, 509, 510 and 517, which have all just been dropped from the same catalogue. They have obviously been reassembled from the contents of seven Vox records: 450, 463, 540, 740, 810, 860 and 16250 (as well as their stereo counterparts).

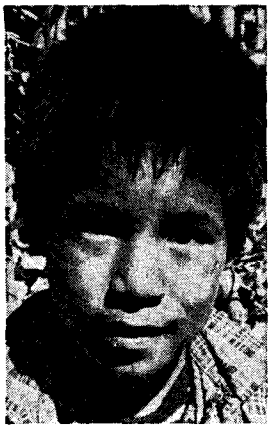
Thank you for your fine coverage.

JEROME F. WEBER.

New York, N.Y.

### LITERARY I.Q. ANSWERS

1. asinine. 2. sinecure. 3. resin. 4. sinewy. 5. bassinet. 6. desinence. 7. singsong. 8. insinuate. 9. raisin. 10. disintegrate. 11. absinthe. 12. Sinai. 13. insincere. 14. sinister. 15. cousinage.

**If you love children,** your heart will go out to Tommy Littleraven, a 9-year-old American Indian boy who is attending school off the reservation for the first time. Going to school in town frightens Tommy. He is afraid that his non-Indian schoolmates are laughing at his tattered clothing, at his faulty English.

He yearns to join the school club, buy personal books, clothing, go out for a soda with the other boys. But his parents are too poor to give him pocket money. And so Tommy wanders off by himself and dreams that someday he will have the money to do what his non-Indian schoolmates do.

# if you love children

***Make a dream come true!*** You, your school or group can make this dream come true for an Indian child like Tommy. Contribute $10 a month and provide one Indian youngster with suitable clothing, personal books and a cash allowance. You will receive the photograph and story of the child you help and enjoy a warm person-to-person relationship through an exchange of letters. Please give one Indian youngster an even break — and the sense of security and confidence he needs to join the mainstream of American life.

Serving Children for 30 Years
**SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION**
Norwalk, Connecticut

I wish to contribute $120.00 annually to help an American Indian girl ☐ boy ☐
Enclosed is my first payment:
$10.00 a month ☐ $ 60.00 semi-annually ☐
$30.00 a quarter ☐ $120.00 annually ☐
I cannot sponsor a child, enclosed is contribution of $_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Contributions are income tax deductible. SR-9-26-4




PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## CLASSIFIED

*CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS are accepted for things wanted or unwanted; personal services; literary or publishing offers, unclassified elsewhere; miscellaneous items appealing to a special intelligent clientele; jobs wanted; houses or camps for rent; tutoring; ideas for sale. All advertisements must be consonant with the character of Saturday Review. Rates for a single insertion, 60¢ per word, 10-word minimum. Count 2 extra words for Box and Numbers. Rates for multiple insertions:—52 times 52¢ per word each insertion; 26 times 54¢ per word each insertion; 13 times 56¢ per word each insertion; 6 times 58¢ per word each insertion. Full payment must be received seventeen days before publication. We forward all mail received in answer to box numbers and submit postage bills periodically. Mail to be called for at this office will be held 30 days only. Address Classified Department, Saturday Review, 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.*

## LITERARY SERVICES

**TOPS IN TYPING**—LEAHEYS, Seven Park Avenue, NYC. MUrray Hill 6-4464.

**MANUSCRIPTS PROFESSIONALLY TYPED.** Tape recordings transcribed. STILLMAN ASSOCIATES, 1394 Third Avenue (at 79th Street), NYC. TRafalgar 9-9177.

**MANUSCRIPT TYPING.** Also tapes. Ambassador Office Service, 17 East 48th Street, NYC. PLaza 5-1127.

**BEAUTIFUL IBM TYPING.** Also Justowriter publication typing. Peters, 2064 Cropsey, Brooklyn, N.Y. HIckory 9-8493.

**RESEARCH,** writing, translations, expertly done. All topics. Reasonable. Professional author. Box J-572.

## BOOKS

**SAVE TO 84%** on publishers' overstocks. Free catalogue. Reader's Service, 5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

**TRY THE FAVORITE** magazine of book collectors. One year, $3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Booklover's Answer, Webster 31, New York.

**FREE CATALOGUES, PAPERBACKS, RECORDS.** Great savings. New York Book and Record Club, 4-S West 43rd Street, NYC 36.

**FRENCH, SPANISH, ITALIAN** books. The Mail Order Library, 132 West 43rd Street, NYC 36.

**THE PAPERBACK SELLER**—"If it's bound in paper—we're bound to have it." 148 Front Street, Hempstead, N.Y. We pay postage.

**BRITISH BOOK BARGAINS**—all subjects. Catalogues free. Wants solicited. Transbooks, Matawan 2, New Jersey.

**SAVINGS** of up to 50% on luxury books published abroad in English. Write International Book Society, P.O. Box 668, NYC 10019.

## FRENCH BOOKS

**THE FRENCH BOOKSHOP.** 700 Madison Avenue (62nd Street), NYC 21, where French books are sold exclusively. Mail order catalogue 70¢.

## BOOKPLATES

**FREE CATALOGUE** — Many beautiful designs. Special designing too. Address BOOKPLATES, Yellow Springs 7, Ohio.

**SPECIALLY DESIGNED BOOKPLATES** in typographical pattern (not illustrative) for Christmas. Custom made for individuals and for identification for books in memorial libraries. Circular showing variety and colors available to those with bona fide interest. Prices: $90 for 500; $110 for 1,000. Write Charles H. Blodgett, Typographical Designer, Marine on St. Croix, Minnesota 55047.

## FOREIGN PERIODICALS

**FRENCH, ITALIAN, SPANISH, POLISH** periodicals, newspapers. European Publishers Representatives, 132 West 43rd Street, NYC 36

**SUBSCRIPTIONS** to German, Austrian, Swiss magazines make thoughtful gifts. Request catalogue. German News Company, 200 East 86th Street, NYC 28, BUtterfield 8-5500.

## OUT-OF-PRINT

**BOOKSEARCH SERVICE.** Domestic, foreign. Ruth Gilcreast, 3815 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94131.

**CAN'T GET IT, WE'LL FIND IT** and fast. Free experienced service reaches 5,500 dealers weekly, if not in our large stock. Beacon Hill Booksellers, 84 Charles Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

**NAME THE BOOK** — We'll get it. CHICAGO BOOK MART, Chicago Heights, Illinois.

**OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS FOUND.** Extensive contacts—wide experience—quick action. Old Colony Bookfinders, 129 S. Botolph Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

**LOCATE BOOKS!** Florida Booksearchers, Box 15070, Orlando, Florida 32808.

**BIBLIOPHILES:** Extensive Research, no obligation. Free Search Service. Try me first! John Friend, Bookfinder, Box 2570-S, Long Beach 1, California.

**TRANSATLANTIC BOOKSEARCHERS.** Wants actively sought in England and America. Matawan, New Jersey.

**FREE SEARCH SERVICE.** Any book located. Thousands successfully found. Paul Revere Bookshop, Box 194, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

**OUT-OF-PRINT?** Hard to find? We specialize in locating the difficult. Fast, reasonable. Ardsley Books, Box 4308, Sunnyside 4, N. Y.

**FROM STOCK!** Good Books—At Fair Prices—with Quick Service. Kendall Gaisser, 1242 Broadway, Toledo 9, Ohio 43609.

**YOU NAME IT—WE FIND IT.** Your satisfaction guaranteed. INTERNATIONAL BOOKFINDERS, Box 3003-S, Beverly Hills, California.

**INFINITE BOOKS,** thousands stocked. Box 86, Kenmore, New York 14217.

**BAER'S BOOK SEARCH.** 2856 Woodlawn Terrace, Memphis, Tennessee 38127. Book finders.

## BACK NUMBERS

**AMERICAN HERITAGE** Magazines: Volumes I (1949) through XV (1964). All. Sold-Bought. Issues, Runs. Also HORIZON Magazines. Reid-Books, 1404 East 18th Street, Brooklyn. New York 11230.

## ART

**AFRICAN CARVINGS** direct from Kenya, wholesale prices, 435 numbers. Catalogue 25 cents. International Shopping, Box 226R, Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

**WANTED TO BUY:** Drawings, paintings, watercolors and sculpture by recognized artists of reputation. James Goodman Gallery, The Park Lane, Buffalo 9, New York.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**SABATHIL HARPSICHORDS** unite authentic sound and modern reliability. Vancouver, Canada.

**HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS** — Excellent modern German instruments by Sperrhake. Beautiful cabinetry, moderate prices. Robert S. Taylor, 8710 Garfield Street, Bethesda, Maryland.

**NEUPERT HARPSICHORDS. CLAVICHORDS.** Oldest, finest. Free Catalogue. MAGNAMUSIC, Sharon, Connecticut.

**HARPSICHORDS, CLAVICHORDS**—in the classical tradition. Virginals and spinets. For brochure: William Hyman, Harpsichord Builder, 61-29 170th Street, Flushing 65, N.Y.

**FOLK GUITARS, BANJOS**—1964 catalogue 25¢. Main Music, 4139 Main, Skokie, Illinois.

**HARPSICHORD**—2 manual, 5 pedals, 16′, 8′, 4′, Buff, Coupler. Maendler-Schramm, Munich, maker. $2,900. 516-WA 1-3483, Box J-767.

## PIANO INSTRUCTION

**STIMULATING, HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL PIANO INSTRUCTION** by Viennese concert pianist in her East Side studio. BUtterfield 8-3770 NYC.

**EDWARD COHEN, M.A.** Carnegie Hall studio. Integrated and individualized courses for children and adults, beginners to advanced. LT 1-1698 Manhattan.

**PIANO STUDY** related to total development. Understanding, creative teacher. Beginners, advanced. NYC studio. COlumbus 5-5740.

## SCHOOLS

**GREEN VALLEY**—A small, tutorial school for superior students and gifted underachievers. Orange City 5, Florida.

**SMALL COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOL** in mountain setting offers college prep students riding, skiing. The Whiteman School, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

## COLLEGES

**COLLEGE DROP-OUTS:** We concentrate on the educational redevelopment of selected students, including poor achievers, with unrealized learning potential. Educational Development Center, 430 Cuyahoga Savings Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**INTERNATIONAL SUMMER CRUISE,** summer 1965, Caribbean and South America. 9 hours college credit. Must have reservations immediately. Write International Cruise, Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

## FOR THE GOURMET

**SERVE MUSHROOM NIBBLES,** Brandywine's inestimably esculent new cocktail snack! Discerning palates applaud! Obtainable best shops. Norton Delicacies, New Milford, Connecticut.

**GOURMET FOODS** for your table and gift giving. Exquisite selections. Request mail order catalogue. Bremen House, 218 East 86th Street, NYC 28, REgent 4-2500.

**IMPORTED ITALIAN DELICACIES.** Catalogue. Manganaro's. 486 Ninth Avenue (38th Street), New York 18.

**JUST PLAIN FOODS?** By mail? Unchemicalized, unsprayed, unpoisoned? Unsullied—no preservatives, no synthetics, no artificials? Thoughtfully prepared in small batches on the farm where raised? Whole, undevitalized—with contents more important than package? Oh, yes!! All this, and more. Still harboring whispers of beauty from hill and stream and sky, intimations of the joy of those who serve! Free samples, free list. WALNUT ACRES FARMS, Dept. 4, Penns Creek, Pennsylvania.

## HOBBIES

**THIRTY ORDOVICIAN FOSSILS,** $1.98. Fossil Tidepools, Box 263, Lebanon, Ohio.

## PERSONALS

**BRITISH SHOES FOR GENTLEMEN,** at a fraction of their American retail prices. $11.95 includes duty and import charges. Delivery in ten days from receipt of order. Money-back guarantee. Write for illustrated catalogue. Steven Williams, Sr., Ltd., 37 East Willow Street, Millburn, New Jersey.

**HOW TO BE** a successful gift-giver without even half trying. Shop our catalogue, complete with more than 2,000 pictures and approximately 176,000 words. Unusual, adventurous gifts. Catalogue free—just write Miles Kimball, 198 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**OVERSEAS POSITIONS** offer high salaries, free travel. Employers provide transportation and liberal vacations. Comprehensive new booklet, "Guide to Employment Abroad," covers all possibilities in sixty countries, all occupations. Includes exclusive "Directory of American Companies Overseas." Special reports on summer jobs, Government careers overseas, international organizations, medical work, teaching, librarian, secretarial positions. English language newspapers overseas, social work. Highly recommended. Only $1.00. Airmail 30¢ extra. Satisfaction guaranteed or payment refunded. Hill International Publications, P.O. Box 79-X, East Islip, New York.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

## PERSONALS

**CAROL BROWN'S FALL SHOWINGS:** October 7th, Bennington College; October 10th, Putney School Harvest Festival; October 13th-14th, Wellesley Shoppers Showcase, Burlington, Vermont. Always, at home, Putney, Vermont 05346.

**"INSTANT SPANISH."** Actual conversation. Free sample lesson. Ray, 68 River Route, Kingman 19, Arizona 86401.

**COVERED WAGON MOVERS.** Competent, experienced, insured. For estimate call Jerry McGruddy, ALgonquin 5-1788 NYC.

**FRENCH BY** cultured Parisienne (Sorbonne). Expert training. Manhattan. TEmpleton 8-3988.

**RECORDERS—FINEST MAKES.** Largest music selections. Free catalogue. RECORDER CENTER, Amenia, N.Y.

**TARTAN SKIRTS, YARDAGE.** Handknits, handwoven *Welsh bedspreads. Scotland 6531 Earl, Seattle, Wash*ington.

**DOG CHRISTMAS CARDS,** hand colored. 25¢ brings *sample. State breed. Betsey Brownell,* 192 Bowen Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02906.

**SEEKING PEACE OF MIND?** Free home study course in *the Catholic Religion.* PAULIST FATHERS INSTRUCTION CENTER, Dept. S, 18 East 76th St., NYC 21.

**FANS REPAIRED**—All kinds of antique fans. Hess Re*pairs, 168 East 33rd Street, NYC 16.*

**CATS FOR ADOPTION.** All sizes, colors. Free. WAtkins 4-8493 NYC.

**ADULTS ONLY:** A Love Affair With The Piano, Master Lessons, through correspondence, by artist teacher, thirty years experience. Box E-962.

**STRINGS—STRINGS—STRINGS.** 300 varieties for all instruments. We specialize in the finest quality, in return-mail delivery, and, happy day, we save you money. Send *for our string supplement* catalogue and see! Wayne J. Anderson, 545 West 111th Street, New York 25, N.Y.

**OLD LETTERS WANTED.** Authors, scientists, military *leaders, musicians, American statesmen,* etc. Collections and important single items bought and sold. Especially interested in literary material. Catalogues issued. Walter R. Benjamin Autographs, 790 Madison Avenue, New York 10021. REgent 4-3902. Established 1887.

**AMAZING VALUES,** film users. Write Chai Photo Supply Co., 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

**YOUR GLOBAL ADVENTURE.** Largest journal of actual positions for teachers, administrators, students, librarians, scientists, etc. NOT just a list—includes specific U. S. and foreign positions open now. Includes summer jobs. Approved since 1952. *RUSH $1.00 for current issue.* Yearly membership $7.00. Manual, "Teaching Opportunities in England," $1.00 or FREE, with yearly. Advancement Institute, 171 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

**ARE THERE REASONS WHY HUMANISTS** should join the American Humanist Association? We need members who are reluctant to join organizations. Introductory literature. Dept. SR-7, Humanist House, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

**SEE ACTUAL VOTING RECORDS** of your congressmen on election year issues in "Roll-Call Digest." For your copy send $1.00 to "Roll-Call Digest" (EL-2), 2230 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C.

**PERSONALITY THEORIES.** Schematic analysis makes them understandable, shows conceptual interrelations, integrates psychological-psychoanalytical reading. $2.00 prepaid. Ralph Segalman, Dept. SR, 249 Viking, El Paso, Texas 79912.

**FOR CURIOUS** and personalized journalism, send $1 for ten weeks' trial. West Virginia Hillbilly, Richwood, West Virginia.

**WORLD FAMOUS CLASSICAL GUITARS AND LUTES:** Fine collection of the leading masters of Spain and Western Germany shipped on approval. Most reasonably priced. Write for particulars. Locker's—Importers, 21 South 18th Street, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

**YOU CAN FIND OUT!** Confidential information developed, any matter, person, problem anywhere. Officially licensed. *Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau,* 135 Broadway, New York 6.

## PERSONALS

**MYSTERY WRITING COURSE**—A 14 week course in mystery, true-crime writing by the Mystery Writers of America (all-professional group) begins October 5th. For details write 151 West 48th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036, or phone COlumbus 5-8053.

**ARCHAEOLOGY NEWSLETTER,** coming soon, reports finds, deductions that re-create vanished civilizations, cast light on riddles of history and art. Plus: "excavation watching," travel tips, more. Send $2.00 (refundable) to O.F. Reiss, Publisher, 243 East 39th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

**STRETCH FABRICS**—we do NOT carry, nor synthetics. But we do have an alluring selection of natural fabrics. Circular. Carol Brown, Putney, Vermont 05346.

**NAGGING NOISES** keep you awake? Mack's Pillow Soft Earplugs are for you. No inserting! Just covers ear opening snugly! Comfortable and effective. Send $1 postpaid for travel pack. Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery. McKeon Products Company, Dept. R, 23220 Ithaca Street, Oak Park, Michigan 48237.

**GOLDWATER** voting record. Selections. 50¢. In The Idler Magazine, 125 Fifth Street, N.E., Washington 2, D.C.

**FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS!** Conversation—accent specialist—minimum grammar. BUtterfield 8-0881 NYC.

**TOP CASH PAID** for letters and documents of famous *people. Immediate decision! Immediate payment.* Ask TODAY for free brochure, "How To Sell Your Autographs." Catalogues issued. Charles R. Hamilton, 25 East 53rd Street, NYC 22, ELdorado 5-3464-5-6.

**SHEEPSKIN COATS** from Scotland—imported by manufacturers. Antartex Sheepskin Shop, 139 East 76th, NYC, for catalogue—many styles, colors. From $65. Shops—Boston; Middleburg, Virginia; Miami.

**MAKE DELICIOUS WINES,** beers, ciders—fifteen world-famous home recipes, only one dollar. Royal Wines, Box *156-B, Champlain, New York.*

**FOOT COMFORT**—Also extra large sizes. Free all-seasons catalogue. 50 styles double deerskin, sheepskin moccasins, casuals, other slippers, shoes, boots. Cottage Crafts Shop, Rutland, Vermont.

**"POEMS OF PESSIMISM."** "The New Materialism," "Poems of People," "Poems of Pain," "Threnody," 25¢ each, $1 complete. "Poems of Place," unprinted format, 25¢. Ed Stillman, Box 705, Hallandale, Florida.

**HAND CARVED IVORY**—Birds, Animals, Chess Sets. Write F. P. Hauer, 2414 Larchwood Road, Wilmington, Delaware.

**WILL ANYONE** who knew the late Nikita Carpenko of Nantucket please address Lolette or Donald Kuby, 959 South Green Road, #1-D, South Euclid, Ohio. Biography in progress.

**THE MOON'S CHIEF EXPORT:** still, thank Heaven, Moonlight. May Cove supplies the (fragrance of) Roses. Circular T, May Cove, Mathews, Virginia 23109.

**EXPERIENCED BRITISH BIOGRAPHER**—Times (London) obituaries, Dictionary National Biography, etc. American editor or scholar interested? Grimsditch, 34 Parliament Hill, London N.W. 3.

**BEAUTIFUL, PROFESSIONALLY DONE OIL** of your favorite slide or photograph—guaranteed. 24" x 36" $25.00; $75.00 (portrait). Roberta Studios, Route 4, Box 58, Gainesville, Florida.

**FOR SALE:** Swiss baroque bed; wooden canopy (needing some repair); excellent horsehair mattress. Rhenish baroque wardrobe. Box J-772.

**MAGNETIC THERMOMETER,** coin size, adheres to any metal surface. $2.95 postpaid. Foreign Imports, 363 East 76th Street, NYC 10021.

**GOING ABROAD?** Save time, money, shopping by mail for travel accessories! Send for catalogue of hard-to-find *essentials. Muriel Scudder, Abbey Road,* Manhasset, New York.

## PERSONALS

**RENT AND READ** 24 Best-Sellers—$24. 18 Travel—$18. Combination—$35. Ideal Christmas gift. Brochure: Bookjiffy, 14 Washington Place, New York City 10003.

**ANYONE CAN LEARN** to speak better. Tape-by-mail method. Free information. Speech Improvement Specialists, Box 1003, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105.

**IS THE COMMUNICATIONS BARRIER** frangible? The Friendly World, G.P.O. Box 1004, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

**EXPERIENCED ADVERTISING** and promotion professional seeks responsible position with cultural interest. Box J-533.

**NEED PR JOB DONE** abroad? PR executive (national accounts) vacationing Madrid, Rome, Paris—October. Can accept sensitive, top-level assignment. Box J-715.

**YOUNG WOMAN, 26,** M.A. Political Science, seeks interesting position in South Florida. Moderate Spanish. Research, government experience. Will travel. Box J-734.

**WILLING TO LEARN**—Single business graduate, 24, desires lower management or administrative position in West or Foreign Service. Box J-778.

**SMITH GRADUATE,** ex-Peace Corps volunteer, seeks NYC employment. Box J-780.

**MIDDLE-AGED WIDOW,** recent Psychology M.A., experienced institutional management, research, writing, remedial reading, office skills, seeks full or part-time job NYC. Box J-768.

**GERMAN TUTORING** by native instructor. All levels. YUkon 9-3604 NYC.

**IMAGINATIVE HANDLING:** Speeches, brochures, all non-fiction except technical. Box J-798.

**MAN, 29,** Yale M.Mus., high school/college experience; choral, instrumental conducting. Desire position 1965-66, prefer eastern college or school. References. Box J-781.

**ALERT, PLEASANT** woman business executive, now retiring, wishes position traveling with elderly lady, gentleman. Box J-799.

**MALE STUDENT,** preferably French, may have living quarters office apartment, East Side, NYC, exchange French lessons or light office duties. Box J-789.

**"WHEN YOU'VE LOST** a Job After Forty, a Survival Manual." $2 postpaid. Box 132-R, Englewood, N.J.

## EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

**JOBS** for college women in New York. Alumnae Placement Agency, Inc., 541 Madison Avenue, New York 10022.

**EXPERIENCED WRITERS WANTED** for first-rate non-fiction book projects. 212-MU 3-2239.

**MAJOR ART BOOK PUBLISHER** seeks young man interested in books and Fine Arts, free to travel. Drive art book-bus visiting libraries, colleges, universities for promotion and sales. Excellent beginning publishing experience, with future increase in position and pay intended. Send resume and background information. Box 1309, *Greenwich, Connecticut.*

**LIBRARIAN AND SOCIOLOGIST** wanted in uncrowded Northern Michigan for Bay de Noc Community College, *Escanaba, Michigan. Minimum of a Master's degree in* library science and sociology is required for respective positions. Salary dependent upon the individual qualifications, to begin any time this fall.

**WOMAN** with magazine layout experience in Philadelphia. Send resume. Box J-777.

**COUPLES** or single person to live in with problem adolescents. College preferred. Good pay and benefits. Challenging, exciting job. Write personal and employment history to Ord Matek, JCB, 1 South Franklin Street, Chicago, Illinois.

**"NER"** reports hundreds of SPECIFIC $7,000-$70,000 Executive job openings. Write for free copy. National Employment Reports, 519-N Center, Racine 3, Wisconsin.

*(Continued on Page 80)*



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# CLASSIFIED

*(Continued from page 79)*

## HOUSES AVAILABLE

### For Sale

**DISCRIMINATING ANTIQUARIAN**—Authenticated Colonial—170 years, guaranteed condition. 8 large rooms, 4 fireplaces (2 in bedrooms), paneling. Barn-studio, guest house. 10 landscaped acres. Brochure. Protected Homes, Bridgewater, Connecticut. 203-EL 4-5436.

**BUCKS COUNTY NEAR NEW HOPE.** Pointed stone 4 bedroom, 2 bath house, circa 1750, on 70 rolling acres. Asking $62,000. Elizabeth James, "Country Real Estate," New Hope, Pennsylvania. 215-862-2430.

**SOUTHERN VERMONT**—Country homes and acreage. Harold W. Ross, Bondville, Real Estate. Telephone 802-824-5457.

**ANYWHERE**—In prime school and resale areas across the country—through the homefinding service which works only for the discriminating buyer. No charge to you. Homerica, Inc., New York, 200 Park Avenue—Chicago, Marina City—Los Angeles, 3460 Wilshire Boulevard.

**WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA**—In friendly, scenic, small mountain town near Asheville and Mt. Mitchell, attractive, comfortable, modern 7 room home. Splendid view, large lot. Ideal for retirement, artist, writer. $17,500. Write Box 335, Burnsville, N.C.

**MOVE RIGHT IN**—Callicoon, N.Y. 4 room year-round mountain retreat. All appliances, oil heat. Garage. 6 acres. Hunting, fishing. Box J-802.

### For Rent

**CHARMING OLD SEAPORT HOUSE,** remodeled. 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, dining room, kitchen, pantry. Partly furnished. $100 month. John Regan, 22 Ferry Street, Newburyport, Massachusetts.

### For Rent—Furnished

**MAUI, HAWAII.** Beachfront residence on windward side of island. 4 bedrooms, modern kitchen, fully furnished. In coconut palm acreage, near shopping and airport. $500 per month.
**ALSO NEW** Tahitian style cottage — bedroom, bath, living room, kitchen and large lanai. $250 per month. Victor Martin, 1340 Balmoral Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48203.

**NEAR CROTON FALLS, N.Y.** 7 rooms. Relaxing atmosphere. Secluded. Small lake. RHinelander 4-4072, NYC, Box J-787.

**SMALL HOUSE.** Conveniences. Private. 2¼ hours NYC. $85 month. Telephone 212-348-9050.

## HOUSES FOR EXCHANGE

**HOLIDAY HOME EXCHANGE BUREAU** will arrange between reputable approved people. Write Box 555, Grants, New Mexico.

## APARTMENT AVAILABLE

### For Rent—Unfurnished

**NYC — STUYVESANT SQUARE.** Immediate sublet 8 months. Living room, bedroom, terrace. ORegon 7-5964.

## PROPERTY FOR SALE

**BEAUTIFUL VERMONT.** A few well-chosen locations bordering small highland lake. Magnificent views. Ideal for four seasons or year-round homes. J. H. Macleod, Wallingford, Vermont.

**GOVERNMENT LAND** now available in more than 25 states. Millions of acres as low as $1.25 per acre. For complete report send $1.00. United States Real Estate, Dept. 34, Post Office #377, Fort Lee, N.J.

**STOWE, VERMONT**—Choice House Sites: Sunset Rock Park in Stowe Village, close to stores and school; West Hill Lake residences, 1½ miles from Stowe Village; Sterling Valley Waterfall, 4 miles from village. Winter rentals. Foster-Taber Corporation, Stowe. Telephone 253-7342 or 253-7544.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**SEASHORE SUMMER**—Prep school teacher can own, finance family summer home, taking over small established tutoring school. Ample house, 2 country acres, water view, uncommercialized community near Providence, R.I. Possible retirement home. $26,000. Box J-730 before October 15th.

**FREE BOOK,** "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-728J, Brooklyn 4, New York.

## CAMPS

**FOR THE TALENTED:** Music, Dance, Arts, Drama, Folk Dance, Folk Music. Appel Farm Art & Music Center for Children, Elmer 22, New Jersey.

**SUMMERLANE.** A school and camp based on the concept of freedom through self-regulation. Fernwood Road, Mileses, New York.

## RETIREMENT LIVING

**ARE YOU THINKING** about retirement? Peace of mind? Making ends meet? Keeping well? Meeting new friends? A program giving you independence, security, freedom and dignity. In the newest colonial apartment-like building completely within your means. Life lease fee and modest basic monthly care fee providing your needs. Located in suburban-residential Richmond, Indiana. Good food, friends, facilities and transportation. Write J. J. Boomgard, Jr., Friends Fellowship Community, Inc., Executive Offices, 1106 East Main Street, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

**NEW WESTCHESTER HOTEL** FOR RETIRED MEN AND WOMEN. The Springvale Inn, just completed, offers tastefully appointed apartments on lease or short term, with modern hotel facilities, as low as $60 per week including daily luncheon, dinner and maid service. Handsome lobby; beautiful restaurant; indoor swimming pool; stores and bank on premises. Scenic 42 acre park setting, less than an hour from New York. Visit or write The Springvale Inn, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. (Route 9, 3 miles north of Harmon.) 914-PE 7-6954.

**ADD MORE LIFE** to your retirement. Investigate romantic Guadalajara. Free information. Write Box J-578.

**WILL YOUR RETIREMENT** be a pleasure . . . or a problem? All of your retirement needs can be provided at CRESTVIEW CLUB APARTMENTS. The newest, most carefully appointed apartment-type building in the eastern United States for those 60 years and over. Located in suburban residential Toledo, Ohio, near shopping with good transportation. Meals, services and guaranteed life care if and when needed for reasonable monthly fee. For full information on life lease program, write: Resident Manager, 5330 Harroun Road, Sylvania, Ohio. You will enjoy freedom, friends and fine food at CRESTVIEW.

## VACATIONS

**LA ORILLA,** Islamorada, Florida Keys. Villas for lazy living. Quiet, tropical Paradise. Day-Week-Month.

**SERENE, SECLUDED, HILLTOP-HIGH**—One of Vermont's finest inns, the perfect base lodge for autumn rambling. Spacious rooms, lounges, terrace, views, imaginative cuisine, informal atmosphere. Nearby tennis, hiking, riding, swimming, golf. From $11 daily, $55 weekly, including meals. The North Wind, Wilmington, Vermont.

**RESTFUL LODGE** on small lake. Delicious food, comfortable quarters. All outdoor activities available. Write or call C. M. Johnson, Dodge Lodge, Rangeley, Maine. Rangeley 309R3.

**THE SEASIDE,** on unspoiled Longboat Key, Florida. New, year 'round family resort on private Gulf beach. Folder, rates upon request.

**LOCATION:** We're an hour from Philadelphia, two hours from New York, and a thousand years from care. Care to join us? Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, on the Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J. If within 400 miles of our hotel, call 609-344-5131 collect for reservations.

**LAKE MICHIGAN VACATION ESTATE,** concerts, resident artist, cottages, apartments, studios; 1,000' beach, pools, tennis, children's program. May-September. Sleepy Hollow, South Haven, Michigan.

**GARDEN GABLES INN,** Lenox, Massachusetts. Quiet, comfortable. Beautiful grounds. Breakfast served.

**FLORIDA KEYS, ISLAMORADA.** Drop Anchor Resort Motel. Relaxed, tropical living, charming oceanfront efficiencies. Pool, dock, ramp; all sports. Cool ocean breezes. Friendly, congenial. Week, month. Box 222R.

**BLUEBERRY HILL!** Blazing foliage! Nothing whatever to do. Lucullan food. The Mastertons, Brandon, Vermont.

## VACATIONS

**FLORENCE** on $5.00 a day—includes 3 delicious meals. HOTEL SILLA, Renai 5, Florence, Italy.

**SHHH.** Don't tell a soul, just steal away to the Kahala Hilton . . . a magnificent new hotel on a beachfront estate in Honolulu. Posh, private, utterly beautiful. The only 100% air-conditioned hotel there. 15 minutes drive from Waikiki. From $12 a day, per person (double occupancy). Interested? Write for brochure or more information to Peter Griffiths, Hilton Hotels International, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City . . . and mention this advertisement.

**BUDGETARRYING BLISS!** Danish Guest House, 263 Duffaut, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

**HIDEAWAY** for delightful, talented, creative guests. Folk dancing, off-Broadway entertainment, day camp, arts and crafts. Chaits, Accord 5, N.Y. Telephone Kerhonkson 7373.

**HOTEL PLAYA MAZATLAN,** directly on beautiful tropical beach. Excellent International cuisine, best in Mexico. Summer Rates. Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico.

**WINDHAM HILL FARM.** West Townshend, Vermont. Quiet country inn — books — music — good food. Folder. Phone area: 802-874-5951.

**SAN FRANCISCO ON A BUDGET?** Charming, centrally located. Hotel Beresford, 635 Sutter Street and Hotel Cordova, 521 Post Street.

**GREEN SHADOWS INN**—Old Lyme, Connecticut. Comfortable country living.

**WINDY HILL,** R.D. Box 160, Walden, New York. Informal, friendly. Music, books, sports, natural lake. Telephone Newburgh: 562-1232.

**COME EARLY TO TUCSON** before heavily booked season begins. Near the University. Charming rooms and patios; excellent food. American Plan. $12 to $16 a day. CHRISTOPHER SQUARE INN, 1035 East Mabel Street, Tucson, Arizona.

**RELAX AND RECREATE!!!** Mountains, trails, streams, fiery foliage. Quiet, secluded, private baths, heated. American Plan. Rainbow Lodge, Mt. Tremper, N.Y. Brochure.

**THE FLYING CLOUD**—Close all cultural attractions. Championship tennis. New Marlboro, Massachusetts.

## TRAVEL

**NEW YORK CITY, HOTEL BEDFORD.** 40th Street, just east of Park Avenue. For the discriminating guest who prefers a quiet, friendly hotel right in the midst of town, near all shopping and entertainment. Just 1 block from the express subway to the World's Fair. Beautifully decorated rooms and suites, all with private bath, air-conditioning, TV and fully equipped kitchenettes. Superb restaurant and cocktail lounge. Family Plan available. Write Dept. SR for brochure.

**MEXICO-U-PLAN-IT.** A unique folder for the independent traveler. Hotel pictures, descriptions, rates and location maps. Sightseeing details. Restaurant and nightlife information. Contact Gramercy Tours, 444 Madison Avenue, New York 22.

**HENRY HUDSON HOTEL.** 353 West 57th Street, NYC. Singles daily $8 up, doubles $13 up. Swimming pool, sun decks, steam room, restaurant, coffee shop. Air-conditioning and TV available. Convenient to New York World's Fair, Coliseum, Times Square, Radio City. Bus, subway at corner. COlumbus 5-6100.

**VAGABOND VOYAGES UNDER SAIL**—Longing for Tahiti? There's a South Seas Paradise within reach of your vacation schedule—and checkbook! Beachcomb tropic islands of Bahamas with me aboard magnificent 150-foot schooner, "TROPIC ROVER." Informal 10-day cruises, from $175. Capt. Sid Hartshorne, Dept. D-1, 2010 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

**SAVE MONEY ON YOUR NEXT TRIP** to New York. New York is inexpensive if you don't insist on running with the herd. Stay at the Hotel Paris and use our folder: "New York for Free." All rooms with bath; free swimming pool; family rates. Write to M. L. Walter, Hotel Paris, New York 25.

**FOR ABOUT $15 A DAY** . . . You can sail around the world in 108 days to 17 exciting ports of call in 15 countries and take advantage of a unique adult world cultural seminar. Here is the world's most interesting way to see the world—an adult world odyssey with the University of the Seven Seas of Whittier, California. The popular ocean liner "Seven Seas" sails from New York City October 19th, 1964. This unusual travel opportunity allows adults all the pleasure and adventure of world travel combined with the advantages of a college staff, library and facilities of a floating university. Seminar members may participate in a wide variety of educational and cultural activities not usually open to travelers. For full details see your travel agent or write to Holland-America Line, Pier 40, North River, New York, N.Y. 10014—offices in principal cities.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

# KINGSLEY DOUBLE-CROSTIC NO. 1590

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

By Doris Nash Wortman

| DEFINITIONS | WORDS |
|---|---|
| A. *The "Quaker Poet", 1807-92.* | 102 33 201 39 164 190 133 92 |
| B. Left behind by change of fashion. | 125 171 73 67 10 138 7 135 |
| C. Decreed beforehand. | 161 79 45 147 118 198 15 8 |
| D. Slang for an intellectual. | 111 71 83 50 108 86 30 |
| E. At close quarters (3 wds.). | 85 48 193 110 106 4 40 207 88 96 |
| F. Muskrat. | 174 204 57 112 153 132 195 |
| G. Was familiar with (2 wds.). | 150 34 78 157 104 170 |
| H. Put in order. | 12 74 189 29 179 64 105 87 134 182 |
| I. Victor Hugo's beautiful dancing girl who had a pet goat. | 70 56 21 100 168 155 19 163 89 |
| J. In anticipation. | 131 158 126 98 23 61 94 41 137 199 |
| K. Where one may hold something small (3 wds.). | 62 69 139 11 76 35 197 119 146 |
| L. By transference, a pugnacious man (2 wds.). | 77 109 151 128 177 160 63 120 9 68 49 27 |
| M. Showy musical passage, esp. a strain of triumph. | 114 25 192 36 16 81 59 65 |
| N. *In the case of lawlessness, what constituted authority should put* (3 wds. after an). | 142 169 47 46 5 194 154 95 90 |
| O. Gave a sign of assent or recognition toward (someone; 2 wds.). | 82 22 122 156 28 55 136 166 |
| P. Name given in World War I to certain psychoneurotic conditions caused by modern warfare (2 wds.). | 173 148 162 3 196 51 107 205 143 117 |
| Q. About thirty days since; implied in the business abbreviation *ult.* (2 wds.). | 43 188 145 184 152 17 124 186 |
| R. Conforming to the particular genius of a language. | 103 101 208 149 175 121 127 26 32 |
| S. Commands a view (3 wds.). | 80 44 183 6 130 58 91 206 165 54 |
| T. At some time before midnight tonight (2 wds.). | 209 116 202 176 172 72 14 31 99 |
| U. Through the quiet "of the Mahim woods" (3 wds.; Kipling's *Gypsy Trail*). | 129 37 97 178 60 203 167 141 75 |
| V. Cyclopean (comp.). | 123 180 93 2 20 24 38 |
| W. Anything of little importance; without particular significance (2 wds.). | 140 144 84 187 13 42 181 115 53 159 1 |
| X. *Variety*'s inclusive expression for the entertainment world (2 wds.). | 185 52 113 200 18 66 191 |

### DIRECTIONS

*To solve this puzzle you must guess twenty-odd WORDS, the definitions of which are given in the column headed DEFINITIONS. Alongside each definition, there is a row of dashes—one for each letter in the required word. When you have guessed a word, write it on the dashes, and also write each letter in the correspondingly numbered square of the puzzle diagram . . . When the squares are all filled in, you will find that you have completed a quotation from some published work. If read up and down, the letters in the diagram have no meaning . . . Black squares indicate ends of words; if there is no black square at the right side of the diagram, the word carries over to the next line . . . When all the WORDS are filled in, their initial letters spell the name of the author and the title of the piece from which the quotation has been taken. Of great help to the solver are this acrostic feature and the relative shapes of words in the diagram as they develop. Authority for spellings and definitions is Webster's New International Dictionary, Second and Third Editions.*

| | | | | | | | 1 W | 2 V | | 3 P | 4 E | 5 N | 6 S | 7 B | 8 C | | 9 L |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 B | 11 K | 12 H | 13 W | 14 T | 15 C | 16 M | 17 Q | 18 X | 19 I | 20 V | | 21 I | 22 O | 23 J | 24 V | | 25 M |
| 26 R | 27 L | 28 O | | 29 H | | 30 D | 31 T | 32 R | 33 A | 34 G | 35 K | 36 M | 37 U | 38 V | | 39 A | 40 E |
| 41 J | 42 W | | 43 Q | 44 S | 45 C | 46 N | | 47 N | 48 E | 49 L | 50 D | 51 P | 52 X | 53 W | 54 S | 55 O | 56 I |
| | 57 F | 58 S | | 59 M | 60 U | 61 J | 62 K | 63 L | 64 H | | 65 M | 66 X | 67 B | | 68 L | 69 K | 70 I |
| | 71 D | 72 T | 73 B | | 74 H | 75 U | 76 K | | 77 L | 78 G | 79 C | 80 S | 81 M | 82 O | 83 D | | 84 W |
| 85 E | 86 D | 87 H | | 88 E | 89 I | 90 N | 91 S | 92 A | 93 V | | 94 J | 95 N | 96 E | | 97 U | 98 J | 99 T |
| 100 I | 101 R | | 102 A | 103 R | 104 G | 105 H | | 106 E | 107 P | 108 D | | 109 L | 110 E | 111 D | 112 F | | 113 X |
| 114 M | | 115 W | 116 T | 117 P | 118 C | 119 K | 120 L | | 121 R | | 122 O | 123 V | 124 Q | | 125 B | 126 J | |
| 127 R | 128 L | 129 U | 130 S | | 131 J | 132 F | 133 A | 134 H | 135 B | | 136 O | 137 J | 138 B | | 139 K | 140 W | |
| 141 U | 142 N | 143 P | 144 W | 145 Q | 146 K | | 147 C | 148 P | 149 R | 150 G | 151 L | 152 Q | 153 F | | 154 N | 155 I | 156 O |
| | 157 G | 158 J | 159 W | 160 L | 161 C | 162 P | 163 I | | 164 A | 165 S | | 166 O | 167 U | 168 I | 169 N | | 170 G |
| 171 B | 172 T | | 173 P | 174 F | 175 R | 176 T | 177 L | 178 U | 179 H | 180 V | 181 W | | 182 H | 183 S | 184 Q | | 185 X |
| 186 Q | | 187 W | 188 Q | 189 H | 190 A | 191 X | 192 M | 193 E | 194 N | 195 F | 196 P | | 197 K | 198 C | 199 J | | 200 X |
| 201 A | 202 T | 203 U | | 204 F | 205 P | | 206 S | 207 E | 208 R | 209 T | | | | | | | |

Solution to last week's Double-Crostic will be found on page 14 of this issue.



PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

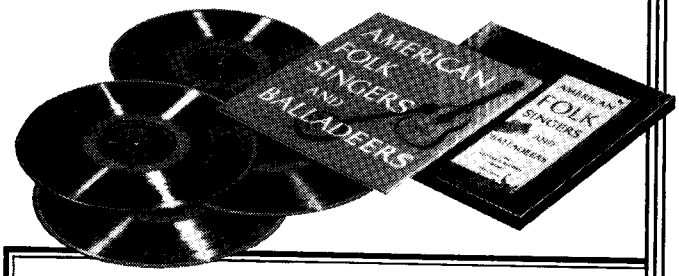
Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Big Sandy, Texas

A BRAND-NEW FOUR-RECORD ALBUM—NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES

# AMERICAN FOLK SINGERS AND BALLADEERS

*Traditional Songs and Ballads * Folk Hymns and Spirituals * Blues, Bluegrass and Country Music*

"BY THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW THEM BEST, LOVE THEM BEST, AND SING THEM BEST"—JOHN M. CONLY




# Fifty-Seven Folk Songs & Ballads

BY AMERICA'S MOST FAMOUS FOLK SINGERS

## SENT FOR TEN DAYS' LISTENING WITH PRIVILEGE OF RETURN

**MONAURAL: $11.95 • STEREO: $13.95**

(Plus a small mailing charge in each case)

**The usual list prices of an album of comparable quality and content are: Monaural $19.92 • Stereo $23.92**

**PLEASE NOTE:** All orders will be billed in two installments; that is, half the total charge (plus postage and handling) will be billed with the album, and the remainder a month later. If you prefer, you may pay in full when you receive your album.

## THE SINGERS AND THE SONGS

**JOAN BAEZ**
Barbara Allen
Silver Dagger
Mary Hamilton
Babe, I'm Gonna Leave You
Matty Groves

**ERIK DARLING**
True Religion
Woody Knows Nothing
Fod
I'm on My Way

**JACK ELLIOTT**
Roving Gambler
Diamond Joe

**IAN and SYLVIA**
When First Unto This Country
V'là I'bon vent
Katy, Dear
Rambler Gambler
C.C. Rider
Ella Speed
The Greenwood Side
Jesus Met the Woman at the Well

**ODETTA**
Midnight Special
Boll Weevil
I Know Where I'm Goin'
Special Delivery Blues
Devilish Mary
If I Had a Hammer
Hold On
Sometimes I Feel Like a Motherless Child

**THE ROOFTOP SINGERS**
Stagolee
Houston Special
I've Been Working on the Railroad

**MIKE SEEGER**
Little Moses
Young McAfee on the Gallows

**THE WEAVERS**
Woke Up This Morning
Below the Gallows Tree
A-Walkin' and A-Talkin'
Bye, Baby, Bye
When the Stars Begin to Fall
The Banks of Marble
My Ramblin' Boy

**HEDY WEST**
The Brown Girl
Cotton Mill Girls

**A PRACTICAL AND ENJOYABLE EXTRA**... all the words of all the songs are included in a handsome brochure, along with comprehensive notes about their sources, history and background.

## NEWPORT FOLK FESTIVAL

**CLARENCE "TOM" ASHLEY, CLINT HOWARD, FRED PRICE and DOC WATSON**
The Old Account Was Settled Long Ago

**CLARENCE "TOM" ASHLEY, CLINT HOWARD, FRED PRICE, JEAN RITCHIE, DOC WATSON**
Amazing Grace

**MAYBELLE CARTER**
The Storms Are on the Ocean

**LESTER FLATT, EARL SCRUGGS and the FOGGY MOUNTAIN BOYS**
Salty Dog Blues
Jimmy Brown the Newsboy

**SAM HINTON**
Starving to Death on a Government Claim
I'm Just a Damyankee
I Had a Bird

**MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT**
See, See, Rider
Stack O'Lee

**IAN and SYLVIA**
Un Canadien Errant

**BESSIE JONES, JOHN DAVIS and THE GEORGIA SEA ISLAND SINGERS**
My God Is a Rock in the Weary Land

**BROWNIE McGHEE and SONNY TERRY**
Long Gone, Long Gone

**DOC WATSON**
Groundhog
Little Orphan Girl

**DOC WATSON with CLINT HOWARD and FRED PRICE**
'Way Downtown

SOME TIME AGO, The Classics Record Library, a Division of Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., set out to assemble a representative collection of folk music sung by the finest folk artists of our day. The Vanguard Recording Society gave us *carte blanche* to select the best performances available from their wealth of recorded music. We were also permitted to draw upon their collection of performances recorded at the famous Newport Folk Festival last summer.

The result is an album of authentic songs and ballads—folk music that is "perhaps the most endlessly enjoyable art there is," according to music critic John M. Conly. Because this brand-new album is available only through The Classics Record Library and not sold through retail stores, the Book-of-the-Month Club is permitting interested collectors to listen to the records at home and, if not fully satisfied, to return the album to the Club within ten days, without charge.

**IMPORTANT: This four-record album is offered only by The Classics Record Library and is not available in record stores**

**THE CLASSICS RECORD LIBRARY** T166-9-1
**c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.**
**345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.**

PLEASE send me an album of AMERICAN FOLK SINGERS AND BALLADEERS in the regular LP (monaural) version, and bill me at the special price of $11.95, plus postage and handling. This is payable in two equal monthly installments. If I wish I may return the album within ten days and be under no further obligation.

☐ Check here if instead you want the stereophonic version at the special price of $13.95, plus postage and handling. This is also payable in two equal monthly installments and the same return privilege applies.

MR. / MRS. / MISS } .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

PRODUCED 2005 BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED